

UNCLASSIFIED

AD 416660

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

FOR

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CAMERON STATION, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



UNCLASSIFIED

NOTICE: When government or other drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related government procurement operation, the U. S. Government thereby incurs no responsibility, nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

AD No. 416660
DDC FILE COPY

416660

Cleared Statements:

(5) 7.P. 1957

(6) 3. & 18

16

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

LEPTOSPIROSIS - 1940 -

SEPT. 1957.

7-7 NA

(10) NA

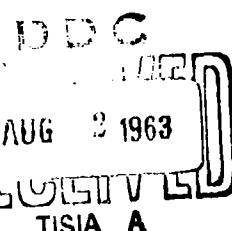
(11) Sep. 51,

(12) 117.

(13) -19 NA

(2) v.

(21) NA



U.S. ARMY BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland

(4)
121A #10.10

**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON
LEPTOSPIROSIS**

Published by

**TECHNICAL LIBRARY
FORT DETRICK, FREDERICK, MARYLAND
6 September 1957**

PROPERTY OF U.S. AIR

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON
LEPTOSPIROSIS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| I. General..... | 1 |
| II. Diagnosis, Detection, and Identification..... | 5 |
| III. Clinical Picture: Case Histories..... | 7 |
| IV. Culture and Morphology..... | 12 |
| V. Nutrition, Metabolism, and Enzymes..... | 15 |
| VI. Human Pathogenicity..... | 16 |
| VII. Human Pathology..... | 16 |
| VIII. Serology and Antigenic Structure..... | 19 |
| IX. Virulence..... | 26 |
| X. Effect of Physical Agents..... | 26 |
| XI. Effect of Chemical Agents..... | 27 |
| XII. Immunization, Vaccines, Prophylaxes..... | 29 |
| XIII. Chemotherapy..... | 31 |
| XIV. Animal Sources and Animal Pathogenicity..... | 34 |
| XV. Animal Pathology..... | 46 |
| XVI. Insect Vectors..... | 49 |
| XVII. Water-borne..... | 49 |
| XVIII. Methodology..... | 50 |
| XIX. Tissue Culture..... | 52 |
| XX. Staining..... | 53 |
| XXI. Epidemiology | |
| General Epidemiology..... | 53 |
| Laboratory Infections..... | 58 |
| Epidemic Countries..... | 60 |
| XXII. New..... | 91 |
| Author Index..... | 92 |

References marked with an asterisk (*) are those which are available for loan in the Fort Detrick Technical Library. This bibliography is being kept up to date by a file of current references which is available in the Library.

This bibliography is composed of selected references covering the years 1940 to September 1957. Sources of the references were: Biological Abstracts; Bulletin of Hygiene; Current List of Medical Literature; Excerpta Medica, Section IV; Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; and the Veterinary Bulletin.

Many more cases are cited in Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene. Abt. I. Referate, for this period.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LEPTOSPIROSIS

I. GENERAL

Alston, J. M.; Joshua, J. O.; Borg-Petersen, C. L.; Broom, J. C.; Stuart, R. D.; and Field, H. I.
Discussion on leptospirosis.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 42(9): 707-720, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1703 (1950).

Anigstein, Ludivik.
Leptospirosis of man and animals.
Vet. Med. 38(6): 221-225, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24531 (1943).

Arroyo Cabrera, M.
Description of the Badiano Manuscript, first indigenous empirical pharmacopeia written by Aztec physicians from Kochinilco. *Rev. sanidad mil. Mexico.* 7(8-9): 243-248, 1954.

* Ashe, W. F.; Pratt-Thomas, H. R.; and Kumpf, G. W.
Weil's disease; a complete review of American literature and an abstract of the world literature; seven case reports. *Medicine.* 20: 145-210, 1941.

Austoni, M.
Clinical features and epidemiology of Weil's disease, leptospirosis canicola, rice field fever, field and swamp fever, swine-herd's meningitis, and other native and foreign forms of leptospirosis in man and animals. *Tipografia del Seminario di Padova*, 1953. (715p.)
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2441 (1954).

* Austoni, M.
Le leptospirosi. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 127: 81, 1955.

* Baber, M. D.
Leptospirosis canicola. *Lancet.* 251: 594-596, 1946.

Babudieri, B.
The epidemiology of leptospirosis. *Rend. ist. super sanità.* 17(1): 79-84, 1954.
Ibid. 17(2): 155-159, 1954.

Babudieri, B.
Estudio actual del problema de las leptospirosis. *Med. espan.* 29: 323-336, 1953.

Babudieri, B.
Problem of leptospirosis. *Rev. sanidad hig. publ.* 29(3-4): 135-152, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1854 (1956).

Babudieri, B.
Recent advance in the field of leptospirosis. *Dia med.* 24(54): 1404-1410, 1952.

* Banks, H. Stanley.
Modern practice in infectious fevers. 2 vols. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. (Med. Bk. Dept., Harper & Bros.) N. Y., 1951.

I. GENERAL

Bayarri, V. S.; Candela, R. B.; and Bayarri, V. S., Jr.
Contribution to the study of leptospirosis. Inst. Hyg. & Microbiol., Valencia. 56: 88-93, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. 2: 1385, 1955.

* Bergey, D. H.; Murray, G. D.; Robinson, G. H.; and Olise, E. H.
Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 6th ed. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1948.
(p.1076-1079).

* Bernkopf, H.; Olitski, L.; and Stuczynski, L. A.
Studies on bovine and human leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 80(1): 53-63, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 587-588, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1444 (1948).

* Bourne, F. M.
Leptospirosis sejroe, with report of a case. Can. Med. Assoc. J. 73(11): 886-890, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1707 (1956).

Brumpt, E.
Precis de Parasitologie. 5th ed. Masson & Cie, Paris, France.
2139p., 1936.

* Brunner, Theodor K.
Canine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 30(8): 517-519, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #6953 (1950).

Cheney, G.
Leptospirosis. Pediat. Clin. N. Amer. 73-85, 1955.

Gilento, R.
Characteristics of Leptospires in general. In his: Trop. Diseases Australasia, 2d ed. Brisbane, 1952.

* Davis, Gorson E.
The spirochetes: Leptospires. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 2: 319-326, 1948.

De Assumpcao, L.
Immunity relations between yellow fever and diseases resembling it clinically in the tropics and subtropics. Arquiv. hig. saude publ. (Sao Paulo). 9(22): 19-32, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 277, 1945.

Djoric, R.; and Sedlar, D.
Contribution on leptospirosis. Srpski Arhiv. 81(7-8): 706-716, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6283 (1954).

Doflein, F.
Probleme der Protistenkunde. II. Die natur der Spirochaten. Gustav Fischer, Jena, Germany.
36p., 1911.

Fazekas, A.; and Biro, Z.
Data on leptospirosis. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(6): 148-150, 1955.

Gayot, G.
Leptospires et leptospirosis. Maroc med. 35: 1229-1240, 1956.

Giordano, M.
Leptospirosi. Ann. med. navale e coloniale. 59(3): 236-303, 1954.

Grichener, Ernesto.
Leptospirosis. Rev. med. Rosario. 37(9): 742-747, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #12977 (1950).

I. GENERAL

Gsell, O.

Clinical features and epidemiology of Weil's disease, field, harvest, and swamp-fever, swineherd disease, canicola fever, ricefield fever and other human and animal infections due to leptospires. (Appendix: Wiemann, E. - Bacteriological and serological methods). Med. Verlag Hans Huber, Bern, 1952. (323p.) Excerpta Med. (IV) #4196 (1953).

Gsell, O.

Leptospirosen. H. Huber, Bern, Switzerland. 323p., 1952.

Gsell, O.

On leptospirosis. Ergeb. inn. Med. u Kinderheilk. 1: 367, 1949.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 8: 147, 1954.

Hagan, William Arthur; and Bruner, Dorsey William.

Infectious diseases of domestic animals. 2d ed. Comstock Publ. Co., Inc., Ithaca, N. Y., 1951.

Haller, H.

Über Canicola leptospirose. Zeit. ges. inn. Med. u ihre Grenzgebiete. 8(3): 116-120, 1953.

Hartley, W. J.

Ovine leptospirosis. Australian Vet. J. 28(7): 169-170, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #20162 (1953).

Hennequet, A.

Les leptospiroses. Concours med. 75(3): 215-219, 1953.

* Jungherr, Erwin.

Bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 105: 276-281, 1944.

Kikuth, W.

Etiology, epidemiology, clinical aspects, and therapy of leptospirosis. Med. colonial (Madrid). 19(6): 529-544, 1952.

* Klatskin, G.

Leptospirosis. Yale J. Biol. Med. 27(4): 243-266, 1955.

* Kliger, I. J.; and Ashner, M.

Observations on the physical and biological characteristics of Leptospira. J. Bact. 16: 79-96, 1928.

* Leptospira Subcommittee.

Report on the subcommittee on Leptospira. Intern. Bull. Bact. Nomen. Tax. 4(2): 115-117, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #14045 (1955).

Leptospirosis. Veterans Admin. Tech. Bull. TB 10-106: 1-18, 28 Feb. 1955.

* Leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 51(6): 278-279, 1956.

* Leptospirosis in man and animals. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 150(4): 1406-1407, 1952.

* Leptospirosis in swine. North Amer. Veterinarian. 37(7): 563, 1956.

Lubbers, P.

Erfahrungen bei Leptospirosen. Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 200(6): 711-726, 1953.

Lurie, I.

On leptospirosis. Acta Med. Orient. 8: 188, 1949.

I. GENERAL

- Meyer, K. F.
General remarks about the diagnosis of the zoonoses. Amer. J. Med. Technol. 20(5): 277-291, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #2666 (1955).
- Musser, J. H.
Textbook of internal medicine. 3d ed. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1940.
- Primavesi, Z. A.
Increasing significance of leptospirosis. Oeff. Gesundhdienst. 13(6): 231-237, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2775 (1952).
- * Randall, Raymond.
Canine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 112: 136-139, 1948.
- Rimpau, W.; and Kalich, J.
Über Canicola Leptospirose der Hunde. Tierärztl. Wochschr. 29-31, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #20431 (1950).
- Rose, G.
Leptospiren-Infektionen. In: Wehrhygiene Handbörer, S., Berlin. p.58-61, 1944.
- * Rosenbaum, Harold D.
Canicola fever. Arch. Internal Med. 78: 531-543, 1946.
- Salminen, A.
Leptospirosis. Suomen Lääk. Lahti. 11(18): 889-893, 1956.
- Schlossberger, H.
Recent investigations on leptospires. Wien. med. Wochschr. 101: 749, 1951.
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Brandis, H.
Leptospira. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 8: 133-152, 1954.
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Brandis, H.
On leptospirosis. Klin. Wochschr. 28: 625, 1950.
- * Schlossberger, H.; Jakobs, A.; and Piekarski, G.
zur systematischen Stellung der Spirochäten. Naturwissenschaften. 37(8): 186-187, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5483 (1950).
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Krauz, G.
Leptospiral studies at Hygiene Institute in Frankfurt a.M. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 140(5): 433-441, 1954.
- Strande, A.
Leptospirose. Norsk. Vet. Tidsskr. 59(1): 12-22, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #25617 (1947).
- * Strong, R. R.
Stitt's diagnosis: Prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. 6th ed. Phila., Blakiston. 1: 389, 1942.
- Urra, J. Andreu; Yufera, J.; and Lastrucci, B.
Leptospirosis. Folia Clin. Int. 4(10): 397-404, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3759 (1955).
- Vagni, O.; Mascaro, L. A.; and Villegas, O.
Casual relationship between leptospirosis and equine periodic ophthalmia. II. Rev. vet. militar (Buenos Aires). 2: 188-195, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1918 (1955).
- van Riel, J.
Considerations on leptospires and leptospiroses. Documenta Neerl. et Indones. Morbis Trop. 2(2): 132-135, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #14414 (1951).

I. GENERAL

- van Riel, J.
Some remarks on leptospirae and leptospirosis. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1(5): 352-355, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3766 (1950).
- van Riel, J.; and Spaethshandler, J.
Blackwater fever and leptospirosis. Ann. Soc. belge med. trop. 35(1): 93-107, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2030 (1956).
- van Thiel, P. H.
The Leptospiroses. Universitaire Pers, Leiden, Netherlands. 231p., 1948.
- Wakeman, D. C.
Leptospirosis (Weil's disease). Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. European Theatre. #29: 5-7, 1945.
- Wiesmann, E.
On Leptospirosis. Ergeb. Hyg. Bakteriol. Immunolog. u Exptl. Therapie. 27: 323, 1952.
- Wiesmann, E.
Present position of investigations on leptospira. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 130(1/2): 80-96, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5485 (1950).
- Wolff, J. W.; and Brown, J. C.
The genus leptospira. noguchi, 1917. Problems of classification and a suggested system based on antigenic analysis. Documenta Med. Geograph. et Trop. 6(1): 78-95, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1195 (1955).
- Wylie, J. A. H.; and Williams, R. V.
Leptospirosis: a review. Med. Press. 236(6): 140-143, 1956.
Ibid: 236(7): 157-162, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1376 (1957).
- Yager, Robert H.; and Gochneur, William S.
Current problems in the field of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 43: 411-414, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #22924 (1953).
- Yager, Robert H.; and Gochneur, Jr.
Leptospirosis in North America. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 1: 457-461, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #17045 (1953).

II. DIAGNOSIS, DETECTION, AND IDENTIFICATION

- Blanchard.
La spirochetose icterigene et le diagnostic de la fièvre jaune chez les indigenes Africains. 5th Intern. Congr. Mil. Med. Pharm. Off. Rept. #78, 1929.
- Brown, H. C.; and Davis, L. J.
The adhesion phenomenon as an aid to the differentiation of Leptospira. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 8: 397-403, 1926-27.

II. DIAGNOSIS, DETECTION, AND IDENTIFICATION

- * Derrick, E. H.; Berry, A. H.; Tonge, J. I.; and Brown, H. E. Fevers of the Mackay district, Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 40: 121-129, 1953.
- * Diagnosis and typing in leptospirosis. Report of a study group. World Health Organization Rept. Ser. #113, 1956. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1647 (1957).
- * Diagnosis of leptospirosis. Med. J. Australia. 2(8): 300, 1955.
- Drachev, I. Certain difficulties in diagnosis of benign leptospirosis. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 5(2): 65-69, 1954.
- Gahtgens, W. Beitrag zur Differenzierung der Leptospirosen mittels der Komplement-bindungsreaktion. zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 107(1/2): 96-116, 1950. Biol. Abstr. #30196 (1950).
- Kmety, E. Examination of patients suspected of diseases of Leptospiral etiology. Slovens. Lekar. 13(12): 553-554, 1951.
- Koeppe, H. W. Peculiar features in the diagnosis and course of leptospirosis. Aerstl. Wochschr. 6: 1059-1064, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #5890 (1952).
- Krauter, S. Differential diagnosis of benign leptospirosis. Wien. med. Wochschr. 103: 219-221, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1253 (1954).
- Laboratory arrangements for diagnosis of Weil's disease in the British Army Med. Dept'l. London. #35: 4, 1944.
- * Leptospirosis a tough one to diagnose. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 121: 491-493, 1952. Biol. Abstr. #20156 (1953).
- McComb, D. E.; Smith, D. J.; Coffin, D. L.; MacGreedy, R. A.; and Chang, R. S. Use of erythrocyte sensitizing substance in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. I. The sensitized erythrocyte agglutination test. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 6(1): 90-100, 1957.
- McIlroy, J. N. Methods of diagnosis of leptospirosis in dogs. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 9(2): 33-38; 48, 1949. Biol. Abstr. #10166 (1950).
- Mochtar, A. Absorption-tests in type determination of Leptospira bataviae. Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Indie. 81: 2670-2679, 1941.
- Reploh, H.; and Trub, O. L. Procedure for obtaining official determination of the diagnosis of leptospirosis and its preliminary results. Arch. Hyg. u Bakteriol. 137(2): 105-111, 1953.
- van Biel, J. Le dépistage de la leptospirose en Belgique. Scalpel, 105(12): 325-329, 1952.

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- Aguilar, Salvador G.; y Brito, Jose Ciro. *Espressoquitosis ictero hemoglobinurica.* Arch. Hosp. Rosales. 34: 1451-1455, 1942. Biol. Abstr. #6912 (1944).
- Albacete, R.; Curelo, A.; and Florin, Maria O. *A case of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infection simulating catarrhal jaundice.* Vida nueva. 59(3): 113-125, 1947.
- Alergant, C. D. *Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica;* an unusual case. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps. 84: 191-194, 1945.
- Altava, V.; and Barrera, M. *Leptospirosis meningea.* Med. Espan. 32(186): 215-220, 1954.
- * Baber, M. D. *Leptospirosis canicola.* Lancet. 251: 594-596, 1946.
- Bastin, R.; Cabanes, J.; and Lubetzki, J. *Case of leptospirosis grippotyphose; clinical, serological and therapeutic observations.* Bull. mem. soc. med. hop. Paris. 69: 899-903, 1953.
- * Batchelor, Thomas M.; and Todd, Gordon M. *Clinical notes, suggestions and new instruments. Aureomycin and penicillin therapy in leptospirosis (Weil's disease).* J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 143: 21-22, 1950.
- Beck, G. E. *Grave case of Leptospira mitis meningo-myelitis.* Rev. med. Suisse romande. 72(7): 473-478, 1952.
- * Beeson, P. B. *Leptospiral infections of man.* Amer. J. Med. 15(5): 591-592, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #4720 (1954).
- Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E. *Case of leptomeningitis with positive hemoculture for Neisseria intracellularis and hemagglutination significantly positive for Leptospira pomona.* Mass. clin. sci. 29(10): 296-297, 1953.
- Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E. *Clinical observations on diseases of rice field workers, with special reference to leptospirosis.* Ann. sanità pubbl. p.1119-1133, 1952.
- * Bertucci, Emile A. *Leptospirosis.* Amer. J. Med. Sci. 209: 86-111, 1945.
- * Bigham, Roy S., Jr. *Benign aseptic meningitis due to Leptospira grippotyphosa.* Second report of clinical infection in the United States. Arch. Internal Med. 92(4): 587-590, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #3211 (1954).
- Blanksma, P. *Case of leptospirosis canicola with a long period of fever.* Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 93: 1704-1706, 1949. Biol. Abstr. #30408 (1950).
- * Bounds, L. H.; and Kingery, R. M. *Weil's disease; report of eleven cases.* U. S. Naval Med. Bull. 46: 1808-1812, 1946.
- * Bourne, F. M. *Leptospirosis sejroe, with report of a case.* Can. Med. Assoc. J. 73(11): 886-890, 1955. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1707 (1956).

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- Brammer, E.; Petersen, G. Borg; et Scheel-Thomsen, A.
Un cas au Danemark de la maladie humaine à Leptospira canicola.
Compt. rend. soc. biol. 129: 99-100, 1938.
Biol. Abstr. #1551 (1942).
- Brandis, H.
Leptospirosis caused by L. saxkoebing. Klin. Wochschr. 34: 521-523, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1646 (1957).
- Broom, J. C.; and Joshua, J. O.
Leptospirosis. I-II. Clinical aspects of leptospirosis. Vet. Record. 61: 711-724, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1482 (1950).
- Bruno, Francis E.; Wilen, Carl J. W.; and Snavely, J. R., Jr.
Spirochetal jaundice: a report on fifteen cases including two of cases of Leptospira canicola infection. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 123(9): 519-524, 1943.
- Bussacchi, V.; and Galluppi, G.
Clinical considerations on a new focus of leptospirosis. Med., Bologna. 127(1): 74-84, 1955.
- Campbell, A. M. G.; Macrae, J.; Manderson, W. G.; Summer, K. G.; and Broom, J. O.
Canicola fever in Bristol. Clinical, bacteriological, and epidemiological notes on six human cases. Brit. Med. J. 1: 336-340, 1950.
- Cardy, J. D.; and Haunz, E. A.
An outbreak of Leptospirosis canicola infection in North Dakota, involving nine members of one family. Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. 5: 42-43, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #29170 (1956).
- Cavigneaux; Charles; Fuchs; and Tara, S.
Cases of Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica in the Paris district. Arch. maladies profess. med. travail et securite sociale. 9(5): 449-453, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2283 (1949).
- Ceresa, G.
Serum protein values in benign leptospirosis (electrophoretic findings). Minerva med. 45: 1817-1819, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2922 (1955).
- Clapper, Muir; and Myers, Gordon B.
Clinical manifestations of Weil's disease with particular reference to meningitis. Arch. Internal Med. 72: 18-30, 1943.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 40: 919, 1943.
- Cotrufo, P.; and Gambardella, A.
Case of Leptospirosis canicola. Acta med. ital. mal. infett. 6(12): 313-318, 1951.
- Cowien, Frederic E.; and Ownby, Fred D.
Weil's disease. Amer. Practitioner. 3(5): 353-360, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #17029 (1953).
- Deitze, G.
Rare case of anicteric Weil's disease in winter; casuistic contribution to the problem of leptospirosis. Zeit. aeratl. Fortbild. 50(21): 890-893, 1956.
- Doerner, A. A.; and Hernandez, T.
Canicola fever; a case report. Military Surgeon. 103: 368-371, 1948.

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

Doherty, R. L.
Clinical study of Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(1): 53-63, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 518, 1956.

* Freyer, Hans Ulrich.
Leptospira and the nervous system in childhood. Ann. pediat. 182: 271-294, 1954.
Amer. J. Diseases Children. 89(5): 630, 1955.

* Gardner, Hilda J.
Leptospirosis in Australia. A fatal case of classical Weil's disease leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae in Melbourne. Med. J. Australia. 2: 310-312, 1940.

Gherardi, M.
La leptospirosi del porcino con considerazioni su 25 casi osservati in Provincia di Parma. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(5): 708-726, 1956.

* Goldberg, Edwin E.; Shrifter, Harold B.; and Franklin, Murray.
Leptospira grippotyphosa. Ann. Internal Med. 41(6): 1245-1249, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #21948 (1955).

* Gordon, M. E.
Ganicola fever; report of first case in Connecticut and review of the literature. New England J. Med. 247(19): 708-714, 1952.

Grossman, M.; Levin, M.; and O'Neill, R.
Leptospira pomona meningitis.
Report of two cases. Calif. Med. 82(3): 192-193, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #723 (1956).

Gsell, O.
Clinical value of the identification of leptospira types. Rev. med. Suisse romande. 69(9): 613-619, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1702 (1950).

Hollmann, W.
Atypische Leptospirosen. Deut. Gesundheitsw. 7(26): 817-820, 1952.

* Hutchinson, James H.; Pippard, J. S.; and Gleeson-White, M. H.
Outbreak of Weil's disease in the British Army in Italy. I. Clinical study. Brit. Med. J. 1: 81-83, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338, 1946.

* Kalz, Gertrude.
The human leptospiroses. Amer. J. Med. Sci. 233(3): 320-333, 1957.

Karakasevic, B.
Mild cases of leptospirosis. Srpski Arhiv. 48(6): 432-447, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #11244 (1951).

* Kennedy, C. C.; Crosier, T. H.; and Houston, A. C.
Ganicola fever; a human case in Northern Ireland. Brit. Med. J. 1(4803): 197-198, 1953.

* Kernohan, R. J.
Atypical Weil's disease. Brit. Med. J. 1342, 1956.

Kirschner, L.
Two cases of leptospirosis resembling typhoid fever. New Zealand Med. J. 53: 508-510, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1922 (1955).

Kiseleva, F. L.
Anicteric leptospirosis in children. Pediatr. Moskva. #3: 67-69, 1955.

* Kmety, E.
Research on Leptospira in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 161: 382-389, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2312 (1955).

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

Krouse, T. B.; and Sigel, M. M.
 Leptospiral meningitis. Report of a case resembling swineherd's disease due to Leptospira pomona in the United States. *Ind. Med. Surg.* 21(3): 121-123, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6631 (1952).

Kummer, P.
 Zur Klinik der Leptospirosen. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* 77(35): 1017-1019, 1952.

Larson, E.
 Leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona; report of first case in Iowa and a review of the literature. *J. Iowa State Med. Soc.* 43(5): 178-181, 1953.

* Lawler, H. J.
 Prolonged septic leptospirosis. A new species? *Amer. J. Diseases Children.* 89(2): 237-239, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 520, 1956.

* Leibowitz, Sidney; Kissin, Milton; and Rinzler, Seymour.
 Weil's disease. Report of five cases. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 8: 314-323, 1950.

* Leptospiral infections in man. *Amer. J. Med.* 15(5): 591-592, 1953.

* Lerner, E. N.; and Lindsey, D. C.
 Infection with Leptospira pomona of two cases. *Southern Med. J.* 45(12): 1177-1180, 1952.

* Lester, B. S.; Denison, George A.; Possey, Louis C.; and Tate, Guy M.
 Weil's disease; a clinical and epidemiologic report of fourteen cases. *J. Southern Med. Assoc.* 35(4): 325-332, 1935.

Luebbers, P.
 Clinical experiences in serological diagnosis. *Deut. Arch. Klin. Med.* 198: 36-49, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3259 (1951).

Lukes, J.; and Czech, K.
 Hepatic hypertrophic cirrhosis and its relationship to leptospirosis. *Schweiz. Zeit. allgem. Pathol. u Bakteriol.* 13(2): 175-199, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5493 (1950).

* Mackay-Dick, John; and Watts, W. E.
 Canicola fever in Germany. Report of six cases. *Lancet.* 1: 907-910, 1949.

Marcuse, X.
Leptospira canicola infections in man. *Deut. med. J.* 3(7-8): 145-148, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5891 (1952).

* Marshall, P. B.
 Measurement of aerobic respiration in Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 84: 150-152, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3765 (1950).

Milliez, P.; Laroche, G.; Fritel, D.; Paolaggi, J.; and Kolochineerber, B.
 Two cases of pure meningeal leptospirosis due to L. ictero-haemorrhagiae. *Bull. soc. med. hop. Paris.* 71: 139-146, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #724 (1956).

* Minkenhof, J. E.
Leptospirosis canicolaris. *Lancet.* 2(1): 8-10, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2279 (1949).

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- * Molner, Joseph G.; Meyer, Karl F.; and Baskin, Herbert A.
Leptospiral infections. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 136: 814-819, 1948.
- Nikolov, Gh.; and Bliznakov, E.
Case of benign leptospirosis type mitis. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 6(2): 106-110, 1955.
- Noettes, R. A. Lefebvre des; Seigneuric, C.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
A contribution fever. A spring epidemic of 77 cases among Army personnel. Presse med. 58: 1189-1192, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4191 (1953).
- Patel, N. D.
Weil's disease: Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae treated with penicillin. Clinical case reports. Indian Physician. 6(1): 19-21, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1990 (1948).
- * Petersen, C. B.
Leptospira saxkoebing, a new type. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 21: 165-180, 1944.
Vet. Bull. #2250 (1946).
- * Ramsay, A. M.
Canicola fever simulating poliomyelitis. Brit. Med. J. 24, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2027 (1956).
- * Rathbun, Howard K.; and Waghelestein, Julius M.
Weil's disease; report of six cases. Ann. Internal Med. 15: 395-407, 1941.
- * Robertson, K.
Weil's disease: a rare condition? Brit. Med. J. 2: 810-813, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 428, 1946.
- Robinson, C. R.; and Kennedy, H. J.
An investigation into the clinical and laboratory features of an outbreak of 31 cases of anicteric leptospirosis. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps. 102(3): 196-206, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1645 (1957).
- * Rosenbaum, Harold D.
Canicola fever. Arch. Internal Med. 78: 531-543, 1946.
- Rousseau; and Philippe.
Premature hyalitis in leptospirosis; case. Bull. soc. ophthalmol. France. p.449-450, 1954.
- Bugiero, H. R.; Recalde, C. M.; and Aguilo, B.
An outbreak of Weil's disease in a boy's school. Rev. med. y ciencias afines (Buenos Aires). 10(8): 490-492, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1067 (1950).
- * Saint-Martin, M.; and Charbonneau, J. I. H.
Meningitis due to Leptospira canicola; first report of occurrence in Canada. Can. J. Public Health. 46(1): 44, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #6559 (1955).
- Santos, J. A.
Informe sobre un caso de enfermedad de Weil. Bol. asoc. med. Puerto Rico. 34(12): 441-444, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #5029 (1944).
- Sanz Sols, R.
Leptospirosis in the Province of Valencia; observations on 121 cases in three epidemics. Medicamenta. 10(216): 269-273, 1952.

IV. CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY

- Babudieri, B.
The morphology of the genus *Leptospira* as shown by the electron microscope. *J. Hyg.* 47: 390-392, 1949.
- Bradfield, J. R. G.; and Catter, D. B.
Electron-microscopic evidence on the structure of spirochaetes. *Nature*. 169: 944-949, 1952.
- Brede, H. D.
Qualitative determination of *Leptospira* antibodies in dried blood samples. *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* z1-37, 1956.
- Brede, H. D.; and Lempfrid, H.
Culture of leptospiras in allantoic fluid of embryonated hen's eggs. *Klin. Wochschr.* 29(39-40): 671-672, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1443 (1952).
- Bresser, Sydney S., Jr.; Gochenour, William S., Jr.; and Yager, Robert H.
Electron microscopy of leptospiral strains. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 80(2): 185-188, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2300 (1953).
- Brown, A. L.; Jenson, J. H.; Greamer, A. A.; and Scheidy, S. F.
Evaluation of a leptospira bacteria prepared in culture medium. *Vet. Med.* 50: 167-171, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2717 (1955).
- Busquets, A. Pumarola.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in the chick embryo. *Laboratorio (Granada)*. 4(21): 201-209, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4466 (1948).
- Cordier, G.; and Harouni, B.
Culture of leptospira from cattle on the chick embryo. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*. 86: 523-526, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3558 (1955).
- Czekalowski, J. W.; and Eaves, G.
Formation of granular structures by leptospirae as revealed by the electron microscope. *J. Bact.* 67(6): 619-627, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 363, 1955.
- Czekalowski, J. W.; and Eaves, G.
Structure of leptospirae as revealed by electron microscopy. *J. Pathol. Bact.* 69(1/2): 129-132, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #10903 (1956).
- Czekalowski, J. W.; and McLeod, J. W.
Detailed description of a leptospira obtained in pure culture from the urine in a case of a bacterial cystitis. *J. Pathol. Bact.* 67(1): 43-50, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #131 (1955).
- Czekalowski, J. W.; McLeod, J. W.; and Rodican, J.
Growth and respiration of leptospira in solid or semi-solid media with special reference to Dinger's phenomenon. *Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol.* 34: 588-595, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #2266 (1954).
- Dymowska, Z.; and Feltynowski, A.
Electron microscope studies on leptospira. *Acta Microbiol. Polon.* 2(2-3): 125-128, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1408 (1955).
- Fink, U.
Morphological findings in congenital Listeria infections and study on the ways of infection. *Zentr. allgem. Pathol. u pathol. Anat.* 95(5-6): 246-263, 1956.

IV. CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY

- * Frunder, M. A.
Culturing of leptospira. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 158: 519-526, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2306 (1953).
- * Gleiser, G. A.; Jahn, W.; and Byrne, R. J.
Avian leptospirosis: studies on chick-embryo culture. Cornell Vet. 45: 296-304, 1955. Vet. Bull. #761 (1956).
- * Gram, H. G.
On the cultivation of leptospira. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 137: 553-556, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2440 (1954).
- Grun, L.; and Schlipkoter, H. W.
Electronic-optical tests of morphological changes caused in leptospirosis by chemotherapy and antibiotics. Medizinische. #45: 1428-1431, 1952.
- * Hein, H.
A note on the cultivation of leptospiras. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 156: 249-251, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2533 (1951).
- * Jakob, Alfons.
Neuere Untersuchungsergebnisse in der Spirochaetenforschung mit dem Elektronenmikroskop. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Spirochaeta Pallida. Klin. Wochschr. 24/25: 882-886, 1946-47.
- Jakob, Alfons.
On the morphology of Leptospira canicola. Observations with the electrostatic electron microscope. Med. Klin. 42(1): 22-25, 1947. Excerpta Med. (IV) #3836 (1948).
- Kathe, J.; and Engelhardt, K.
Microscopical examination of the blood and culturing on suspicion of leptospirosis. Zeit. aeratl. Fortbild. 45: 640-644, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2774 (1952).
- * Lawrence, J. J.
The growth of leptospirae in semi-solid media. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. 29(3): 195-199, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1441 (1952).
- * Marcus, K.; and Pohlmann, R.
Leptospira cultivation from patient's blood. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 161: 94-96, 1954. Biol. Abstr. #19373 (1955).
- * Moelbert, E.
Electron microscopy of leptospires. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 141: 82-90, 1955. Vet. Bull. #3967 (1955).
- * Morton, Harry E.; and Anderson, Thomas F.
The morphology of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and L. canicola as revealed by the electron microscope. J. Bact. 45: 143-146, 1943.
- * Ross, Cynthia J.
Blood culture in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in North Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 2(9): 319-322, 1955.
- * Santos, M.; and Muth, H.
Algunas aspectos citológicos de Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae en microscopio electrónico. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. 53(2-4): 601-607, 1956.

IV. CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY

- * Simmons, Emory G.
Culture studies in the genera
Pleospora, *Clathrospora*, and
Leptospaeria. II. *Mycologia*.
46(2): 184-200, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #17255 (1955).
- Stoll, L.
Cultivation of leptospira. *Arch. exptl. Vet. Med.* 9: 145-148, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #396 (1956).
- * Swain, R. H. A.
The electron-microscopical anatomy of *Leptospira canicola*. *J. Pathol. Bact.* 73(1): 155-158, 1957.
- * Themann, H. L.; and Gangel, G.
Morphological observations on the formation of knots and nests by Leptospirae and their signification. *Naturwissenschaften*. 43(16): 378-379, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1374 (1957).
- * Woratz, H.
On resting forms of *Leptospira*. *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 160(7/8): 613-628, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #5581 (1956).
Vet. Bull. #926 (1955).
- * Woratz, H.
Protein-free-nutrient media for *Leptospira canicola*. *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 16(1-2): 106-111, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #122 (1956).
Chem. Abstr. #10434 (1955).
- * Woratz, H.
A solid medium for the cultivation of pathogenic leptospirae. *Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.* 134(1): 78-80, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6624 (1952).
- * World Health Organization.
Diagnosis and typing in leptospirosis; report of a study group. Geneva, 1956. 10p. (Tech. Rept. Ser. #113)

V. NUTRITION, METABOLISM, AND ENZYMES

- * Antileptospiral properties of milk. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 19(9): 289, 1955.
- Gram, H. G.; and Schlipkoeter, H. W.
A critical test of the effect of vitamin T (Goetsch) on pathogenic leptospirae. *Aerztl. Forsch.* 7(3): 97-102, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1256 (1954).
- * Greene, M. R.
Influence of amino acids on the growth of *Leptospira canicola*. *J. Bact.* 50: 39-45, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #2249 (1946).
- * Greene, M. R.; Camien, M. N.; and Dunn, M. S.
Studies on the nutrition of *Leptospira canicola*. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 75: 208-211, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1779 (1951).
- * Heilprin, J. J.; and Hiatt, G. W.
Effect of fatty acids on the respiration of *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae*. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 100(3): 136-140, 1957.
Biol. Abstr. #24959 (1957).

V. NUTRITION, METABOLISM, AND ENZYMES

Kirschner, L.; and Maguire, T.
Antileptospiral effect of milk,
Proc. Univ. Otago Med. Sch. 33(1):
4-5, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1704 (1956).

Nicaud, P.
Etude du metabolisme des lipides
dans la spirochetose ictero-hemor-
ragique. Ann. med. (Paris). 49(2):
192-203, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #15618 (1949).

Nicaud, P.
Le metabolisme des lipides dans
la spirochetose ictero-hemorragique.
Presse med. 56(1): 1-2, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #26939 (1949).

Otto, H.
Some forms of metabolic and
bacterial interstitial nephritis.
Zeit. ges. inn. Med. u ihre
Grenzgebiete. 9(23): 1185-1189,
1954.

Rosenfeld, W. D.; and Greene, M. R.
Studies on the metabolism of
Leptospira. J. Bact. 42: 165-172,
1951.

Smith, J.
Reviews of the progress of Dairy
Science. Sec. F. Milk-borne dis-
eases. (Review with references
covering period 1945-48.) J. Dairy
Research. 17(1): 91-105, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #8590 (1951).

VI. HUMAN PATHOGENECITY

Bernkopf, H.
Experimental work on Leptospirosis
in cattle and men in Palestine.
Harefuah. 30: 109-110, 1946.
Ibid: 30: 110-113, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #15945 (1946).
Ibid: #9572 (1947).

* White, Joel J.; and Prevost, John V.
Weil's disease; report of three
cases, including the morbid ana-
tomy of one case, and a brief re-
view of the pertinent literature.
Ann. Internal Med. 15: 207-225,
1941.

* Gardner, Hilda J.
Leptospirosis in Australia. A
fatal case of classical Weil's
disease Leptospirosis ictero-
haemorrhagica in Melbourne. Med.
J. Australia. 2: 310-312, 1940.

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

* Atkins, J. B.
Migrane as a sequel to infection
by L. icterohaemorrhagiae. Brit.
Med. J. 1011-1012, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #725 (1956).

Baer, L. S.; and Allen, R. F.
Normal blood elements and
Leptospira. U. S. Navy Med.
Bull. 43: 127, 1944.

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

- * Brenman, S. M.
Neuritis of the facial nerve in non icteric leptospirosis. Sovst. Med. 17(12): 27-28, 1953.
- * Burnstein, T.; and Baker, J. A.
Leptospirosis in urine caused by Leptospira pomona. J. Infectious Diseases. 94: 53-64, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3084 (1954).
- Ceresa, G.
Behavior of electro-phoretic blood proteins in benign leptospirosis. Minerva med. 45(50): 1817-1819, 1954.
- Gora, D.
Renal function in Weil's disease. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(9): 1295-1311, 1956.
- Gora, D.; and Scanagatta, A.
Hyperazotemia in leptospirosis. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(8): 1094-1107, 1956.
- * Doherty, R. L.
A second infection with Lepto-spirosis. Med. J. Australia. 1(2): 59-60, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 31(6): 632, 1956.
- Freyer, Hans Ulrich.
Leptospirosis and the nervous system in children: pathogenesis and treatment. Ann. Pediat. 182: 317-333, 1954.
- * Amer. J. Diseases Children. 89(5): 630, 1955.
- Gilbert, W.
Ophthalmia lenta as a malignant leptospirosis of the eye. Preliminary report. Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk. 119(6): 607-610, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4197 (1953).
- * Goldberg, Herbert S.; and Logue, John T.
Antibiotic sensitivity of Leptospira as indicated by loss of motility. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Sci. ed.). 45(1): 19-22, 1956.
- Gsell, O.
Iridocyclitis as a late stage of Leptospiris pomona. Ophthalmologica. 112(6): 320-334, 1946.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1989 (1948).
- Gsell, O.
Second leptospiral infections. Klin. Wochschr. 32(25-26): 604-608, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2914 (1955).
- Gsell, O.; and Prader, A.
Acute encephalitis caused by Leptospira hyos following traumatic infection: postencephalitic hemiatrophy of the brain in 3 year old boy. Helv. Paediat. Acta. 8(4): 318-325, 1953.
- * Harris, William H., Jr.
Comparison of pathologic observations in Weil's disease and in yellow fever. Arch. Pathol. 34(4): 663-673, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 40: 304, 1943.
- Kanner, S.
Ophthalmological changes in leptospirosis. Harefrah. 48(11): 244-245, 1955.
- * Kathe, J.
Icterus and mortality in harvest fever. Klin. Wochschr. 21: 787-790, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #17719 (1947).

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

Kubistova, V.; and Petru, M.
Iridocyclitis as a late result
of benign leptospirosis. *Ceskoslav
oftalmol.* 11(1): 22-26, 1955.

Lercy, E. P.; Goldman, A.; Goldin,
M.; and Bolonik, S. J.
Fatal canicola fever with autopsy
findings. *Pediatrics*. 9: 2-26,
1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6630 (1952).

Middleton, J. E.
Canicola fever with neurological
complications. *Brit. Med. J.* #4930:
25-26, 1955.

Moro, F.
Leptospirosal uveitis. *Ann.
ottalmol. e clin. oculist.* 79(10):
531-554, 1953.

Offret, G.; and Saraux, H.
Uveitis and leptospirosis. *Rev.
pathol. comparée et hyg. gen.*
54(656): 405-429, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2917 (1955).

Picard, J.
Occupational disease connected
with rice fields. *Concours med.*
76(45): 4103-4114, 1954.

Picard, J.
Leptospirose a leptospira ballum.
Concours med. 76(5): 417-423, 1954.

Plauchu, M.; Galy, P.; and Bertoye,
A.
Transitory hypoglycorrachia in
two cases of Leptospiran meningitis.
Lyon med. 182: 145-148, 1949.
Cham. Abstr. #8469e (1955).

Reimer, L.
Die typische Augenerkrankung
nach Leptospireninfektion. *Klin.
Monatsbl. Augenheilk.* 122(4):
442-452, 1953.

Reitter, H.; and Ritter, E.
On the production of Speransky's
so called neutral dystrophy; a
review of experimental neuro-
dystrophy after injury of the
dental nerves. *Zeit. ges. exptl.
Med.* 119(6): 559-589, 1952.

Rovetta, P.
Sulla meningite leptospirale.
Riv. patol. nervosa e mentale.
77(2): 311-322, 1956.

Saric, R.; Dulong De Rosnay, O.;
Labadie, P.; Martin-Dupont, G.;
and Du Pasquier, P.
Ictero-aszotenic canicolar lepto-
spirosis; critical hyperazotemia
simultaneous with re-establishment
of diuresis; nosological study.
J. med. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest.
129(7): 595-598, 1952.

Sheehan, H. L.
Outbreak of Weil's disease in
the British Army in Italy. II.
Post-mortem and histological
findings. *Brit. Med. J.* 1: 83,
1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338-339,
1946.

Sheldon, W. H.
Lesions of muscle in spirochetal
jaundice (Weil's disease): spiro-
chetal icterohemorrhagica. *Arch.
Internal Med.* 75(2): 119-124, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 565, 1945.

Silverstein, C. M.
Pulmonary manifestations of lepto-
spirosis. *Radiology*. 61(3):
327-334, 1953.

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

* Tartari, J. T. de A.; et al.
Acute pancreatitis in leptospirosis. Rev. med. e cirurg. São Paulo. 13: 297-314, 1953.

Vecchietti, G.
Two cases of leptospirosis during pregnancy. Minerva ginecol. 4(1): 9-12, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4198 (1953).

Weetach, R. S.; Colquhoun, J.; and Broom, J. C.
Fatal human case of canicola fever. Lancet. 1(22): 906-907, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2201 (1950).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

* Adam, R. S. P.; and Edmunds, P. N.
Leptospiral serology in Scottish coal-miners. Brit. J. Ind. Med. 12: 100-102, 1955.

* Alexander, Aaron; Evans, LaRue B.; Jeffries, Helen; Gleiser, Chester A.; and Yager, Robert H.
Serologic characterization of the Fort Bragg Leptospira. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 86: 405-408, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #926 (1955).

* Alexander, Aaron D.; Evans, Larue B.; and Marchwicki, Ruth.
Antigenic differences among strains of Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18(68): 708-712, 1957.

* Alexander, Aaron D.; Smith, Oliver H.; Hiatt, C. W.; and Gleiser, G. A.
Presence of hemolysin in cultures of pathogenic leptospires. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 91(2): 205-211, 1956.

* Babudieri, B.
Das Überleben von Leptospiren auf Serum- und Blutnährböden. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 150: 243-246, 1949.

* Babudieri, B.
Leptospira mini, a new pathogenic Leptospiral serotype. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143(2): 121-126, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.

Babudiere, B.; Barrera, M.; Altava, V.; Gili, P.; Villalonga, I.; and Marin, C.
Serological study of 253 rice field workers of Castellon de la Plana with 14 types of leptospira. Rev. sanitad. hig. publ. 29(3-4): 161-166, 1955.

Babudieri, B.; and Castelli, M.
Studies of the degrees of agglutinability of different strains of Leptospira. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 19(1): 50-58, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #844 (1957).

* Bender, R. M.; and Vietze, H. U.
Demonstration of leptospires in puncture fluid from the anterior chamber of the eye. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 135(3-4): 231-234, 1942.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2307 (1953).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E.
Case of leptomeningitis with positive hemoculture for *Neisseria intracellularis* and hemagglutination significantly positive for *Leptospira pomona*. *Rass. clin. sci.* 29(10): 296-297, 1953.
- * Bernkopf, H.; and Little, Ralph B.
Comparison of New Jersey and Palestine strains of bovine leptospira. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 69(3): 503-506, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #2306 (1948).
- * Bernkopf, H.; Olitski, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halevi, G.
Experiments with a bovine strain of *Leptospira* isolated from a human patient. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 83: 232-237, 1948.
- * Bernkopf, H.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halvey, C. H.
Serological examination of human and cattle sera from Palestine for the presence of antibodies against a bovine strain of *Leptospira*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 42(3): 259-265, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #4673 (1950).
- Bessemans, A.; and Derom, R.
Permanent antigenic changes in a strain of *Leptospir.* *Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl.* 18(6): 391-398, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3769 (1950).
- Beuvery-Asman, A.
Value of a serum reaction in dogs with respect to leptospirosis. *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 67(19): 799-815, 1940.
Biol. Abstr. #3976 (1947).
- Bick, G.
Autochthonous spinal fluid antibodies and spinal fluid changes in meningitis caused by leptospira. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 94(22): 1109-1112, 1952.
- Bordjoski, M.; and Mikacic-Antunovic.
Analysis of results of agglutination reaction in diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Higijena, Boegr.* 8(2-3): 153-162, 1956.
- * Borg-Petersen, G.; and Jagrosus, A.
Influence of the antigen density and other factors on the serum titer in the agglutination-lysis-test for leptospirosis. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.* 26(4): 555-566, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #967 (1950).
- * Borgen, Leif Otto.
Bacteriological serological diagnosis of Weil's disease. *Oslo,* 1941.
- * Boulanger, P.; and Smith, A. N.
Serological investigations of leptospirosis in Canada. III. Preliminary agglutination-lysis studies of cattle sera with *Leptospira pomona* and *Leptospira canicola* antigens. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 21: 4-11, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2006 (1957).
- Broom, J. G.
Serological aspects of Weil's disease. *J. Clin. Pathol.* 1(4): 232-236, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #218 (1949).
- * Chang, R. S. M.; and McComb, D. E.
Erythrocyte sensitizing substances from five strains of leptospires. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 3: 481-489, 1954.

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- * Chang, R. S.; Smith, D. J.; McComb, D. E.; Sharp, O. F.; and Tongue, J. I.
Use of erythrocyte sensitizing substance in the diagnosis of leptospiroses. II. The sensitized erythrocyte lysis test. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 6(1): 101-107, 1957.
- * Chemnitz, H.
Serological studies of leptospira in domestic animals. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 110: 395-404, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #26758 (1954).
- * Chinn, Austin B.; Roth, Harold P.; and Moore, Richard D.
Hepatic function tests in Weil's disease. Amer. J. Med. Sci. 222(5): 530-534, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #12479 (1953).
- Correa, M. O. A.; Amato Neto, V.; Veronesi, R.; and Bxandao, C. H.
Serological survey of the incidence of leptospirosis in rice field workers of the Valley of the Paraíba River, Brazil. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz. 14(1): 33-37, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(6): 631, 1956.
- Das Gupta, B. M.
Peculiar serological behavior of a strain of Leptospira canicola. Indian Med. Gaz. 77: 406, 1942.
- Dymowska, Z.
Agglutination and complement-fixation tests in leptospirosis. Med. Doswiadczenia i Mikrobiol. 4(1): 105-114, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #6479 (1954).
- Dymowska, Z.; Kownacki, S.; Kozlowska, D.; and Włodek, Z.
Serological investigation for leptospirosis and toxoplasmosis in equine abortions. Przeglad epidemiol. 8(4): 287-289, 1954.
- Dymowska, Z.; Kozlowska, D.; and Włodek, Z.
Agglutination and complement fixation tests with different species of leptospira in animals. Przeglad epidemiol. 7(2): 119-124, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2665 (1955).
- Edmunds, P. N.
Leptospirosis in South-East Scotland. Report of twenty serologically confirmed cases. Brit. J. Ind. Med. 12(3): 233-236, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2023 (1956).
- Fuehner, F.
Bacteriological and serological diagnosis of leptospirosis. Aeratl. Woehschr. 6(40): 937-940, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1440 (1952).
- Fuehner, F.
The evaluation of serological tests for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 157(1-2): 103-109, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3819 (1952).
- Flisi, M.; Alfoldy, Z.; Kissel, J.; Brenner, F.; Greiner, A.; and Hamalago, G.
Leptospira icteronaemorrhagica infection (Weil disease) in Sopron. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(11): 290-294, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #395 (1956).
- Gardner, A. D.
Agglutination of leptospires. Lancet. 1: 20-21, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 426-427, 1947.

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

Hartwick, H.
Serological diagnosis of leptospirosis in dogs. *Deut. tierarztl. Woehschr.* 64: 96-100, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2012 (1957).

Herrling, H.
A contribution to the problem of leptospirosis in the larger domestic animals, with special regard to a case of Schweinsberger's disease in horses. *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 7(6): 110-112, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3825 (1952).

* Hoag, E. G.
The presence of Leptospira sejroe agglutinins in cattle serum. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 18: 50-52, 1957.

Holm, Henning.
Leptospirosen. *Klin. Maanedsskr. Srylaeger.* 58(10): 189-214, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #9584 (1947).

* Howarth, J. A.
A macroscopic tube-agglutination test for leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 17(65): 789-792, 1956.

Kasza, L.; and Kemenes, F.
Complement-fixation test for the diagnosis of Leptospira infection in cattle and horses. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja.* 10: 365-367, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1551 (1956).

Keast, J. C.; Forbes, B. R. V.; and Wannan, J. S.
Serological survey of pigs in New South Wales for leptospirosis and the incidence of swine abortion. *Australian Vet. J.* 32: 11-16, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #1884 (1956).

Keleti, B.; Fuzi, M.; Alfoldy, Z.; Kissel, J.; and Markovits, G.
Explosive leptospirosis in the northern mountainous region, caused by swimming-pool water. *Orvosi Hetilap.* 97: 1014-1018, 1956.

Kellner, W.; and Haupler, W.
Diseases with positive Weil-Felix reactions. *Med. Klin.* 50(13): 511-514, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3419 (1956).

* Kmety, E.
Serum diagnosis and epidemiology of Australis B leptospiroses. *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 163: 398-406, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2005 (1956).

* Kruger, A.
A simple quick technique for leptospira agglutination. *Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 110(1): 17-22, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1254 (1954).

Lahiri, M. N.
Leptospirosis without jaundice. *Indian Med. Gaz.* 80(7): 336-337, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 137, 1946.

* Lawrence, J. J.
Lysis of leptospires by anti-serum. *Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 33: 91-102, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. Med. Sci. #5722 (1956).

Little, Ralph B.
Significance of agglutination and lysis of leptospira by serums of horses. *Univ. Penna. Vet. Ext. Quart.* 122: 74, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #4258 (1953).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- * Lumley, G. F.
Leptospirosis in Queensland: a serological investigation leading to the discovery of distinct serological groups of Leptospirae causing leptospirosis as it occurs in Northern Queensland with some other related observations. *Med. J. Australia.* 1: 654-664, 1937.
- Lubbers, P.
Serological studies on the Leptospira etiology of ophthalmia lenta. *Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk.* 122(4): 433-442, 1953.
- Metzger, M. W.
Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis in man. *Med. Doswiadczenia i Mikrobiol.* 4(3): 393-395, 1952.
- Hochmann, H.
Distribution of Leptospirosis canicola in East Germany. *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 164(8): 551-559, 1955. *Bull. Hyg.* 31(4): 399, 1956.
- Hochmann, von Hanspeter; und Schulz-Planeth, Sonja.
Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur serologischen Diagnostik der Leptospirosen mit dem Agglutinations-Lysisversuch im Verfahren der Langsam-Aggelutination und der Objektträger-Aggelutination (Schnelltest). *Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 112(5/6): 482-490, 1955.
- Moore, Thomas; and Rice, Christine E.
Serological investigations of Leptospirosis in Canada. I. Introduction and preliminary complement-fixation studies of cattle sera with commercially-prepared Leptospira pomona antigen. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 20(10): 362-373, 1956.
- Monlux, W. S.
Leptospirosis. II. Studies of leptospira cultures their longevity, pathogenicity, and use as agglutination antigens. *Cornell Vet.* 38(1): 62-69, 1948.
- Oppermann, A.
Serum lability reactions in leptospirosis infections. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* 75: 1480-1481, 1950. *Excerpta Med. (IV)* #3071 (1951).
- Packchanian, Ardzeony.
Positive agglutination tests in suspected cases of Weil's disease. *Public Health Repts.* 56: 2145-2156, 1941.
- Packchanian, A.; and Price, T. G.
Coexistence of the antibodies of yellow fever and Weil's disease in human serum. *Texas Repts. Biol. Med.* 4(3): 364-367, 1946. *Trop. Diseases Bull.* 44: 429, 1947.
- Packchanian, A.; and Kom, Nylah.
Persistence of Leptospira antibodies in the circulating blood of patients recovered one to over twenty years from Weil's disease. *J. Immunol.* 46: 263-266, 1943.
- Patterson, H. M.
Weil's disease. A report of thirty-seven cases. *Hawaii Med. J.* 3(5): 213-221, 1944. *Trop. Diseases Bull.* 42: 42, 1945.
- Pike, M.; Owens, H. B.; and Burdette, R. I.
Complement fixation with leptospiral antigens. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 84: 552-554, 1953. *Excerpta Med. (IV)* #4721 (1954).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- * Pike, Robert M.; Owans, Henry B.; and Humes, W.
Plate complement fixation test with leptospiral antigens. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 44(4): 609-613, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #26456 (1955).
- Pokorný, B.
Serological examination of horses affected with the zádor disease. *Casopis Českého Vet.* 4(15): 345-355, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #2477 (1951).
- Randall, Raymond; Wetmore, Psyche W.; and Warner, Albert R., Jr.
Sonic-vibrated leptospires as antigens in the complement fixation test, for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 34: 1411, 1949.
Vet. Med. 45: 136, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #6597 (1950).
- Reinhard, K. R.; and Hadlow, W. J.
Experimental bovine leptospiral, hematological, bacteriological, and serological studies. *Proc. 91st Ann. Meeting Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 203-216, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3962 (1955).
- Kimpau, W.
The serological diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Med. Monatsschr.* 3(7): 481-483, 1949.
- * Schneider, M. D.
Antigenic potency of cell-free extracts of Leptoapires. *Exptl. Parasitol.* 4(2): 107-116, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 583, 1956.
- * Schneider, M. D.
Isolation and chemical composition of complement-fixing antigens from leptospires. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 85: 32-37, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2265 (1952).
- * Schneider, Morris D.
Polysaccharide antigens from three leptospiral serotypes. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 16(58): 173-179, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #21849 (1955).
- * Schneider, M. D.
Polysaccharide antigens of leptospires. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 94: 297-305, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3966 (1955).
- * Schneider, M. D.
Properties of a serologically active substance from *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* (Wijnberg). *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 82(4): 655-659, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1239 (1954).
- * Schubert, J. H.; Garrington, L. B.; Conner, E.; and Holdeman, L. V.
Whole leptospira suspensions as antigens in the complement-fixation test for leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 63(3): 254-260, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1118 (1957).
- * Schubert, Joseph H.; and Martin, Donald S.
Evaluation of serologic tests for leptospirosis. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 48(1): 155-164, 1956.
- Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; Tongue, J. I.; Sinnamon, G. N.; MacDonald, V. M.; Ross, C. J.; and Doherty, R. L.
Serological classification of 89 strains of leptospires from North Queensland, including five serotypes new to Australia. *Australasian Ann. Med.* 3(2): 98-105, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(9): 763, 1955.

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- * Starbuck, Elizabeth B.; and Ward, Thomas G.
Comparison of a recently developed macroscopic agglutination test for the diagnosis of Leptospiral jaundice with the standard microscopic test. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 70(1): 88-91, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 848, 1942.
- * Stuart, R. D.
Importance of urinary antibodies in the diagnosis of Leptospirosis. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 2(3): 288-297, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1117 (1957).
- * Terzin, Alexander L.
Leptospiral antigens for use in complement fixation. Boiling of the cultures and acetone treatment. *J. Immunol.* 76(5): 366-372, 1956.
- * Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 168(3/4): 284-289, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
- * Terzin, A. L.; Bordjoski, M. N.; Milovanovic, M. V.; Stojkovic, L. V.; and Dimic, M. M.
Some viral, rickettsial and leptospiral infections diagnosed in Serbia. A serological study. *J. Hyg.* 52: 129-150, 1954.
- * Tiffany, Elberton J.; and Martorana, Nancy F.
Leptospirosis in New York City. A serological survey. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 36: 195-204, 1942.
- * van der Hoeden, J.
Milk agglutination test in leptospirosis. *Cornell Vet.* 45: 190-192, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3156 (1955).
- van Hoydonck, J.
Two characteristics of serology of Leptospira. *Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl.* 23: 190-194, 1954.
- * van Riel, J.
Perfection of biological methods of detecting pathogenic leptospira in water. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 142: 564-566, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #215 (1949).
- * Wannan, J. S.
Rapid slide agglutination by leptospiral antibodies. *Med. J. Australia.* II. 42(5): 161-164, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #17159 (1956).
Vet. Bull. #756 (1956).
- * Wolff, J. W.
Serological classification of type strains of leptospira. *World Health Organization Monog. Ser.* #19: 139-152, 1953.
- * Yager, Robert H.; Gochenour, William S., Jr.; Warner, Albert E.; Wetmore, Psyche W.; and Hall, Howard.
Complement fixation in diagnosis of human leptospirosis. *Federation Proc.* 10(1): 424-425, 1951.
- Zaharija, I.; and Hraby, V.
Value of agglutination lysis in retrograde diagnosis of leptospirosis in man. *Higijena, Beogr.* 6(2): 173-177, 1954.
- zwierz, J.; Durlakow, I.; Lobodzinska, M.; and Sobolewska, M.
Comparative studies on serological methods used most frequently in diagnosis of Leptospirosis. *Med. Doswiadcza i Mikrobiol.* 5(2): 231-236, 1953.

IX. VIRULENCE

- * Faine, S.
Virulence in Leptospira. II. The growth in vivo of virulent Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 38(1): 8-14, 1957. Biol. Abstr. #25238 (1957).
- * Faine, S.
Virulence in Leptospira. I. Reactions of guinea-pigs to experimental infection with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. II. Growth in vivo of virulent Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 38: 1-7; 8-14, 1957. Vet. Bull. #2013 (1957).
- * Hamdy, A. H.; and Ferguson, L. C.
Virulence of Leptospira pomona in hamsters and cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18: 35-42, 1957.
- * Weinman, D.; and McAllister, Joan.
Prolonged storage of human pathogenic protozoa with conservation of virulence: observations on the storage of Helminths and Leptospiras. Amer. J. Hyg. 45(1): 102-121, 1947. Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1100, 1947.

X. EFFECT OF PHYSICAL AGENTS

- McCrumb, F. R.; Stockard, J. L.; and Woodward, T. E.
Leptospirosis as a major cause of short term pyrexia in a tropical environment. Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physicians. 69: 122-130, 1956.
- * Okazaki, E.; and Ringen, L.
Effects of environment of Leptospira pomona. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 130(4): 166, 1957.
- * Okazaki, W.; and Ringen, L. M.
Some effects of various environmental conditions on the survival of Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18(66): 219-223, 1957.

- * Schneider, M. D.; and McLaughlin, J., Jr.
Infrared spectrophotometry of cellular constituents of Leptospiras. J. Bact. 70(1): 87-91, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 583, 1956.
- Wittebolle, P.; and Niemegeers, L.
Photodynamy and leptospira. Rev. belge sci. med. 14(3): 79-88, 1942. Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 427-428, 1947.

XI. EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AGENTS

- Adler, M. V.
Studies on the effect of six antibiotics on Leptospira canicola. Thesis, Cornell, 49p., 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2213 (1956).
- * Alston, J. M.; and Broom, J. C.
The action of penicillin on Leptospira and on Leptospiral infections in guinea-pigs. Brit. Med. J. 2: 718-719, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 210, 1945.
- Andreu, Urra J.; Villar, Caac J.; Rivero, Fontan J.; and Zoffman, A.
Plasma proteins in leptospirosis. Plasma (Milan). 2(4): 529-532, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3415 (1956).
- * Bacterin for bovine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 36(10): 827-833, 1955.
- * Baker, G. E.; Olander, H.; Gallian, M. J.; Lee, G. H.; and Luther, H. G.
Protective effect of new antibiotics and tetracycline hydrochloride in golden hamsters. Antibiotics Ann., 1956-57. (p. 887-891)
Vet. Bull. #2331 (1957).
- Bessemans, A.; Derom, P.; Colle, I.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of penicillin and erythromycin on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs and golden Syrian hamsters. Rev. belg. pathol. et med. exptl. 24(3): 183-193, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2024 (1956).
- * Brainerd, Henry; Lennette, Edwin H.; Meiklejohn, Gordon; Bruyn, Henry B., Jr.; and Clark, William H.
The clinical evaluation of aureomycin. J. Clin. Invest. 28: 992-1005, 1949.
- * Broom, J. C.; and Norris, T. St. M.
Failure of prophylactic oral penicillin to inhibit a human laboratory case of Leptospirosis. Lancet. p. 721-722, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.
- Brown, A. L.; Creamer, A. A.; and Scheidy, S. F.
An improved leptospira bacterin for the control of bovine leptospirosis. Proc. 58th Ann. Meeting U. S. liveStk. sanit. Assoc., Omaha, 1954. p. 227-235, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #392 (1956).
- Derom, P.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of ACTH and cortisone on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs. Rev. belg. pathol. et med. exptl. 24(3): 207-208, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2025 (1956).
- Derot, M.; and Hervey, Gh.
Purely febrile form of Inada and Ido's leptospirosis and the therapeutic effect of penicillin. Paris med. 37(3): 23-24, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1991 (1948).
- * Paine, S.; and Kaipainen, W. J.
Erythromycin in experimental leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 97(2): 146-151, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 400, 1956.
- * Gangell, G.; and Themann, H.
Studies of the action of some antibiotics on cultures of Leptospires. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143(3): 319-326, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
- * Howarth, J. A.
Effect of aureomycin and polyotic in an outbreak of leptospirosis of swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 268-271, 1956.

XI. EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AGENTS

- Joshua, J. O.; and Freak, M. J.
Penicillin in Leptospira canicola infection in the dog. *Vet. Record.* 59(43): 595-596, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1992 (1948).
- Kmety, E.; and Keleti, J.
The effect of disinfectants on Leptospires. *Ceskoslov. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Immunol.* 5(6): 295-300, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
- Lawrence, J. J.
Toxicity of methylene blue to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. *Nature.* 170: 327-328, 1952.
- Lumley, G. F.
Leptospirosis in Queensland: a serological investigation leading to the discovery of distinct serological groups of Leptospirae causing leptospirosis as it occurs in Northern Queensland, with some other related observations. *Med. J. Australia.* 1: 654-664, 1937.
- Patterson, H. M.
Weil's disease. Observations in sixty-one cases with special reference to the use of penicillin in six cases. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 134(13): 1077-1080, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1007, 1947.
- Ringen, Leif M.; Bracken, Frank K.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Gillespie, R. W. H.
Bovine leptospirosis. I. Some effects of dihydrostreptomycin and terramycin on the carrier condition in bovine leptospirosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 126: 272-276, 1955.
Chem. Abstr. #135011 (1955).
- Shih-Man, Chang R.; and McComb, D. E.
Erythrocyte sensitizing substances from five strains of leptospirae. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 3(3): 481-489, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1191 (1955).
- Stuart, R. D.
Importance of urinary antibodies in the diagnosis of Leptospirosis. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 2(3): 288-297, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1117 (1957).
- Urrea, J. Andreu; Caso, I. Villar; Fontan, J. Rivero; and Zoffman, A.
Plasma protein in leptospirosis. *Plasma (Milan).* 2: 529-532, 1954.
Chem. Abstr. #15032g (1955).
- Williams, M. H. C.
Treatment of renal failure in Weil's disease by spinal anaesthesia. *Lancet.* 1: 100-101, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 526-527, 1947.
- Wyllie, J. A. H.; and Vincent, E.
The sensitivity of organisms of the genus Leptospira to penicillin and streptomycin. *J. Pathol. Bact.* 59(1-2): 247-254, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1445 (1948).
- Zarid, O.
The effect of cortisone and corticotrophin therapy on experimental infection with leptospira. *Rend. ist. super. sanità.* 19(2-3): 188-195, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #845 (1957).

XII. IMMUNIZATION, VACCINES, PROPHYLAXES

- Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; Villalonga, I.; Gil, P.; Marin, O.; and Babudiere, B.
Vaccination as a prophylactic measure against leptospirosis in the rice fields of Castellon. Rev. sanidad. hig. publ. 29: 167-170, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1856 (1956).
- * Bierer, Bert W.; Byrd, Paula; and Goff, Evelyn.
Bovine leptospirosis vaccination results in five atypically infected herds. North Amer. Veterinarian. 38(2): 33-37, 1957.
- * Bramel, R. G.
Effect or revaccination of horses and cattle with Leptospira pomona bacterin. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(8): 399-400, 1956.
- * Brown, Albert L.; Creamer, Alan A.; and Scheidy, Samuel F.
Immunization of horses against leptospirosis by vaccination. Vet. Med. 51: 556-558, 1956.
- Brown, A. L.; Creamer, A. A.; and Scheidy, S. F.
An improved leptospira bacterin for the control of bovine leptospirosis. Proc. 58th Ann. Meeting U. S. liveStk. sanit. Assoc., Omaha, 1954. p.227-235, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #392 (1956).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Meyer, K. F.
Immunization of hamsters and dogs against experimental leptospirosis. J. Immunol. 64: 365-372, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5491 (1950).
- Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.; and Massa, L.
So-called benign leptospirosis and its prophylaxis by specific vaccination. Boll. soc. med.-chir. Modena. 55(3): 197-202, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1865 (1956).
- * Control of leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 290, 1956.
- Durich, J.; and Pumarola, A.
Endemic aspects of leptospirosis in the province of Valencia; trial of preventive methods, 1954. Med. espan. 34: 83-90, 1955.
- * Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B.
Immunogenic agent for the protection of cattle against Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 16: 381-385, 1955.
- * Immunogenic agent against Leptospira pomona in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127(942): 235, 1955.
- * Jones, T. C.; Roby, Thomas O.; Davis, O. L.; and Maurer, Fred D.
Control of leptospirosis in war dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 6(19): 120-128, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #13764 (1945).
- Kilchspurger, G.
Immunization tests with a Leptospira double vaccine L. canicola L. icterohemorrhagiae in gold hamsters. Schweiz. Zeit. allgem. Pathol. u. Bakteriol. 17(4): 535-541, 1954.

XII. IMMUNIZATION, VACCINES, PROPHYLAXES

Lebeda, M.
Local reaction following vaccination with a leptospiral trypaflavine vaccine. *Sbornik Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedelska.* 28: 613-616, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #15556 (1956).

* Leptospirosis. "Human leptospirosis vaccine is under study in Italy where the incidence of this disease among rice field workers is high. *Vet. Med.* 50: 709, 1955.

* Leptospirosis in swine. North Amer. Veterinarian. 37(7): 563, 1956.

* Lorber, M. G.
Observations on the use of leptospirosis vaccine. North Amer. Veterinarian. 36: 110, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #393 (1956).

* McKay, Kenneth G.
Leptospirosis and vaccination. North Amer. Veterinarian. 38(2): 59 A, 1957.

* Olitzki, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Malevi, G.; and Barnkopf, H.
Immunological studies on bovine leptospirosis. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 84(1): 15-20, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #21463 (1949).

Ottosen, H. E.
Vaccination against leptospirosis in the dog. *Medlemsbl. danske Dyrlægeforem.* 29(8): 187-194, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #1580 (1947).

* Rothstein, N.; and Hiatt, C. W.
Studies of the immunochemistry of leptospires. *J. Immunol.* 77(4): 257-265, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.

Ruys, A. C.; Minkenhof, J. E.; and Wolff, J. W.
Significance of immunological differences in leptospires in the diagnosis and epidemiology of human leptospirosis. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 51(8): 171, 1948.

* Scheunert, A.; and Gerauer, H.
Eradication of leptospirosis from an infected colony of white rats. *Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 112(5/6): 351-362, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #329 (1957).

* Stavitsky, Abram B.
Studies on the mechanism of host resistance in experimental Leptospirosis icterochemorrhagica. *J. Immunol.* 51(6): 397-419, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #6863 (1946).

* Stavitsky, Abram B.; and Green, Robert G.
Susceptibility of the young white mouse (*Mus musculus*) to experimental leptospirosis. *Science.* 102: 352-353, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #1131 (1946).

* Vaccination for bovine leptospirosis. *Vet. Med.* 51(9): 446, 1956.

Webster, W. M.; and Reynolds, B. A.
Immunization against Leptospira pomona. *New Zealand Vet. J.* 3: 47-59, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #391 (1956).

* York, Ch. J.; and Baker, J. A.
Vaccination for bovine leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 14: 5-8, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1235 (1954).

XII. IMMUNIZATION, VACCINES, PROPHYLAXES

- * York, C. J.; and Brueckner, A. H.
Method for control of bovine
leptospirosis. Proc. 57th Annual
Meeting U. S. live Stk. sanit.
Assoc. 176-182, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1920 (1955).

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

- Aguilar, Salvador G.; y Brito, Jose
Ciro.
Esprotoxosis ictero hemoglobi-
nurica. Arch. Hosp. Rosales. 34:
1451-1455, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #6912 (1944).
- * Antibiotics in the treatment of
leptospirosis. Brit. Med. J.
2: 986-987, 1952.
- * Batchelor, Thomas M.; and Todd,
Gordon M.
Clinical notes, suggestions and
new instruments. Aureomycin and
penicillin therapy in leptospirosis
(Weil's disease). J. Amer. Med.
Assoc. 143: 21-22, 1950.
- * Beamer, Parker R.
Treatment of leptospirosis with
antibiotics. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.
55: 1195-1208, 1952.
- Belaïsch, J.
Traitement des leptospiroses.
vie med., Paris. 35(1): 61-66,
1954.
- Bernard, A.
Syndrome observed in ictero-
hemoglobinuria of cattle in Algeria.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie. 28(3):
335-338, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #28592 (1951).
- * Bourne, F. M.
Leptospirosis mejore, with
report of a case. Can. Med.
Assoc. J. 73(11): 886-890, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1707 (1956).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Meyer, K. P.
Streptomycin in the treatment
of leptospira carriers. Experi-
ments with hamsters and dogs.
Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.
70(3): 450-452, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #26860 (1949).
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in
domestic animals. V. Experimental
antibiotic therapy in chronic
bovine leptospirosis. Vet. Med.
50(8): 349-352, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1882 (1956).
- * Bulmer, E.
Weil's disease in Normandy: its
treatment with penicillin. Brit.
Med. J. 1: 113-114, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 288, 1945.
- * Carragher, A. E.
A case of Weil's disease treated
with penicillin. Brit. Med. J. 1:
119, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 288, 1945.

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

Gorcos, A.; Galo, A.; and Bezgallah, A.
 A case of leptospiral jaundice treated with penicillin. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 45(1): 24-29, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #4190 (1953).

* Crooks, J.; and Blair, W.
L. canicola infection treated by penicillin. Brit. Med. J. 885-887, 1955.
 Bull. Hyg. 30(9): 763, 1955.

* Dunn, M. G.; and Thompson, P. E.
 Chemotherapy of experimental leptospirosis with chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) subtilm and penicillin. J. Infectious Diseases. 92(1): 33-38, 1953.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #1236 (1954).

* Fairburn, A. C.; and Semple, S. J.
 Chloramphenicol and penicillin in the treatment of leptospirosis among British troops in Malaya. Lancet. 270: 13-16, 1956.

* Ferguson, L. C.; Lococco, S.; Smith, H. R.; and Hamdy, A. H.
 The control and treatment of swine leptospirosis during a naturally occurring outbreak. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 263-265, 1956.
 Vet. Bull. #398 (1956).

Ferreira, J. M.; and Rocha, H.
 Tetracycline in the treatment of Weil's disease. Rev. brasili. med. 12(5): 285-287, 1955.
 Excerpta Med. (VI) #3416 (1956).

Freyer, Hans Ulrich.
 Leptospirosis and the nervous system in children: pathogenesis and treatment. Ann. Pediat. 182: 317-333, 1954.

* Amer. J. Diseases Children. 89(5): 630, 1955.

Fuehner, F.
 Antibiotic treatment of leptospirosis. Deut. Verdu. u Stoffwechselkr. 12(2): 82-90, 1952.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #2308 (1953).

Harris, Lewis E.
 Penicillin therapy in veterinary medicine. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 6(1/2): 17-21, 1945-46.
 Biol. Abstr. #1559 (1947).

* Hart, V. L.
 A case of Weil's disease treated with penicillin. Brit. Med. J. 2: 720, 1944.
 Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 211, 1945.

* Heilman, F. R.
 Streptomycin in the treatment of experimental relapsing fever and Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). Proc. Staff Meeting Mayo Clinic. 20(11): 169-176, 1945.
 Biol. Abstr. #6888 (1946).

* Heilman, F. R.; Herrell, W. E.; Carter, Constance; and Greenburg, Nellie.
 Penicillin in the treatment of experimental Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). Proc. Staff Meetings Mayo Clin. 19: 89-99, 1944.

* Howarth, J. A.
 Effect of aureomycin and polyotic in an outbreak of leptospirosis of swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 268-271, 1956.
 Vet. Bull. #399 (1957).

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

- * Hutchison, James H.; Pippard, J. S.; and Gleeson-White, M. H. Outbreak of Weil's disease in the British Army in Italy. I. Clinical study. *Brit. Med. J.* 1: 81-83, 1946. *Trop. Diseases Bull.* 43: 338, 1946.
- * Olejnik, E.; and Shneyerson, S. Action of terramycin on Leptospira gaffeni n.sp. in mice. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 46: 165-168, 1952. *Excerpta Med.* (IV) #6633 (1952).
- Patel, N. D. Weil's disease: Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae treated with penicillin. Clinical case reports. *Indian Physician.* 6(1): 19-21, 1947. *Excerpta Med.* (IV) #1990 (1948).
- Patterson, H. M. Weil's disease. A report of thirty-seven cases. *Hawaii Med. J.* 3(5): 213-221, 1944. *Trop. Diseases Bull.* 42: 42, 1945.
- * Patterson, H. M. Weil's disease. Observations in sixty-one cases with special reference to the use of penicillin in six cases. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 134(13): 1077-1080, 1947. *Trop. Diseases Bull.* 44: 1007, 1947.
- Picard, J. Occupational disease connected with rice fields. *Concours med.* 76(45): 4103-4114, 1954.
- Pukkevich-Diamant, I.A. S. Antibiotic therapy of leptospirosis. *Antibiotiki, Moska.* 1(3): 31-33, 1956.
- * Reynolds, Frank W. Penicillin in the treatment of neurosyphilis. IV. Cerebrospinal fluid changes in cases of symptomatic neurosyphilis. *Ann. Internal Med.* 26: 393-404, 1947.
- * Ringen, L. M.; and Bracken, F. K. Studies on bovine leptospirosis. II. The effect of various levels of tetracycline hydrochloride on bovine leptospirosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 129: 266-268, 1956. *Vet. Bull.* #395 (1956).
- * Ringen, L. M.; Bracken, F. K.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Gillespie, R. W. H. Studies on bovine leptospirosis. I. Some effects of dihydrostreptomycin and terramycin on the carrier condition in bovine leptospirosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 126: 272-276, 1955. *Vet. Bull.* #3154 (1955).
- * Robertson, K. Weil's disease: a rare condition? *Brit. Med. J.* 2: 810-813, 1946. *Trop. Diseases Bull.* 44: 428, 1946.
- * Rosenbaum, Harold D. Canicola fever. *Arch. Internal Med.* 78: 531-543, 1946.
- Rugiero, H. R.; Agulleiro Moreira, J. M.; Landaburu, J. J.; and Ygobone, A. C. Leptospirosis y antibioticos. *Prensa med. argent.* 40(24): 1478-1481, 1953.
- Schindler, R. Untersuchungen über die Leptospirose des Hundes. *Deut. tierärztl. Wochschr.* 241-245, 1949. *Biol. Abstr.* #14574 (1951).

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

- * Schlipkoter, H. W.
Contribution to the treatment of leptospirosis. Muench. med. Woehschr. 93: 2300-2305, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2966 (1952).
- * Schlipkoter, H. W.; and Gram, H. G.
The effect of chemotherapeutics and antibiotics on pathogenic leptospira. II. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 109: 215-224, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1255 (1954).
- * Shoji, Yasumoto.
Experimental studies on the penicillin treatment of Weil's disease. III. Prophylactic effect of penicillin in guinea pigs infected with Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae. J. Antibiotics (Japan). 4: 437-440, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #30299 (1953).
- Smith, J.
The treatment of Weil's disease. Med. Press & Circular. 206(4): 87-89, 1941.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 128, 1942.
- Vrigny, Claude.
Le traitement moderne des leptospirose Paris. These #202, 1952.
Paris Univ. (Film #791)
- * Weber, W. J.; Creamer, H. R.; and Bohl, E. H.
Chemotherapy in hamsters chronically infected with Leptospira canicola. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 271-273, 1956.
- * Witter, R. E.
Clinical diagnosis and treatment of canine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 45: 193-195, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1778 (1951).
Biol. Abstr. #27704 (1950).
- * Yager, Robert H.; and Gochenour, William S.
Current problems in the field of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 43: 411-414, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #22924 (1953).
- Zardi, O.
The effect of cortisone and corticotrophin therapy on experimental infection with leptospira. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 19(2-3): 188-195, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #845 (1957).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Aitken, W. A.
Bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(5): 266, 1956.
- * Alexander, A. D.; Gleiser, C. A.; Malnati, P.; and Yoder, H.
Observations on the prevalence of leptospirosis in canine population of the United States. Amer. J. Hyg. 65: 43-56, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2332 (1957).
- * Anchezar, B. V.; and Illa, R.
Leptospira bonariensis isolated from the nutria. Rev. Inst. bact. Malbran. 14: 124-127, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5487 (1950).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Anchexar, B. V.; Illa, R.; and Vivoli, P.
The otter, source of infection with Weil's disease by Leptospira bonariensis. Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 14: 114-123, 1949. Excerpta Med. (IV) #5489 (1950).
- * Ashburn, L. L.; and Packchanian, A.
Histogenesis of experimental icterohemorrhagic spirochetosis in albino American dde mice. (Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii). Amer. J. Trop. Med. 23(6): 607-613, 1943. Biol. Abstr. #7497 (1944).
- * Augustine, D. L.; Weinman, D.; and McAllister, Jean.
Penicillin sodium therapy in experimental Weil's disease. New England J. Med. 231(10): 358-359, 1944. Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 288-289, 1945.
- * Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. C.
Infection of pigs in Portugal with leptospires. Compte rend. soc. biol. 148(19/20): 1703-1705, 1954. Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.
- Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. M. C.
Leptospirosis in Portuguese swine. Med. contemp., Lisbon. 72(9): 423-425, 1954.
- Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. M. C.
Porcine leptospirosis in Portugal. J. Med., Porto. 26: 765-781, 1955.
- * Baber, M. D.
Leptospirosis canicola. Lancet. 251: 594-596, 1946.
- * Bacterin for bovine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 36(10): 827-833, 1955.
- Baker, C. B.
Leptospirosis. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 12(4): 105-108, 1948. Biol. Abstr. #21662 (1948).
- * Baker, C. M.; Olander, H.; Gallian, M. J.; Lee, O. H.; and Luther, H. G.
Protective effect of new antibiotics and tetracycline hydrochloride in golden hamsters. Antibiotics Ann., 1956-57. (p.887-891) Vet. Bull. #2331 (1957).
- * Baker, James A.
Status of leptospirosis as caused by Leptospira pomona infection. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 477-478, 1954. Biol. Abstr. #14359 (1955).
- Bajocchi, E.; Bussinello, E.; and Salvi, A.
Experimental infection by attenuated strain of Leptospira australis B (Zanoni) in guinea pigs. Boll. ist. sieroterap. milan. 34(11-12): 665-688, 1955.
- * Baxter, J. T.; and Pearson, J. K. L.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infection in calves in Northern Ireland. Vet. Record. 68(1): 6-8, 1956. Vet. Bull. #1881 (1956).
- Beamer, P. R.
Studies on experimental leptospirosis (Weil's disease). N. Carolina Med. J. 11(10): 566-572, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1780 (1951).
- * Beamer, Parker P.; Grady, Hugh G.; and Firminger, H. I.
Histopathology of experimental leptospirosis. Amer. J. Pathol. 23(5): 896-897, 1947. Biol. Abstr. #13965 (1948).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Bell, W. B.; Rice, A. W.; and Conner, B. V.
An outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in Virginia. *Vet. Med.* 48(3): 87-88, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1238 (1954).
- Bonier, R. M.; and Vietze, H. U.
Animal experimental studies in etiology and pathogenesis of Leptospiral meningitis. *Deut. Zeit. Nervenheilk.* 172(5): 417-435, 1955.
- * Bernkopf, H.
Experimental leptospirosis infection in chickens. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 67(2): 148-149, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #24886 (1948).
- Bernkopf, H.
Experimental work on Leptospirosis in cattle and men in Palestine. *Harefuah.* 30: 109-110, 1946.
Ibid. 30: 110-113, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #15945 (1946).
Ibid. #9572 (1947).
- * Bernkopf, H.; Olitzki, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halevi, C.
Experiments with a bovine strain of Leptospira isolated from a human patient. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 83: 232-237, 1948.
- Bessemans, A.; Derom, P.; Colle, I.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of penicillin and erythromycin on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs and golden Syrian hamsters. *Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl.* 24(3): 183-193, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2024 (1956).
- Beuvrey-Asman, A.
Value of a serum reaction in dogs with respect to leptospirosis. *Tijdschr. Die geneesk.* 67(19): 799-815, 1940.
Biol. Abstr. #3976 (1947).
- * Bohl, E. H.; and Ferguson, L. O.
Leptospirosis in domestic animals. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 121: 421-429, 1952.
Ibid. 123: 493, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #25793 (1953).
- Bohl, E. H.; Powers, T. E.; and Ferguson, L. O.
Leptospirosis in swine. *Proc. 58th Ann. Meeting live Stk. sanit. Assoc.* 365-367, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1173 (1956).
- * Borg-Petersen, O.
Pathogenicity of Leptospira bovis for guinea-pigs and mice. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.* 27: 726-735, 1950.
- * Borgen, Leif O.; and Thjotta, Th.
Weil's disease in Norway and the occurrence of Leptospira in rats and water. *Oslo, Jacob Dybwad,* 1941.
- * Boyer, M. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 121: 184, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #13539 (1953).
- * Boyer, G. I., Jr.; Dammin G. J.; and Reyes, F. M.
Leptospirosis canina. *Puerto Rico J. Public Health. Trop. Med.* 24(2): 185-192, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3934 (1949).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Bramel, H. G.
Effect of revaccination of horses and cattle with *Leptospira pomona* bacterin. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 128(8): 399-400, 1956.
- Broom, J. C.; and MacIntyre, A. B.
A survey of canine leptospirosis in England. *Vet. Record.* 60(41): 487-488, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2282 (1949).
- * Brown, Albert L.; Greamer, Alan A.; and Scheidy, Samuel F.
Immunization of horses against leptospirosis by vaccination. *Vet. Med.* 51: 556-558, 1956.
- Brumley, Oscar Victor.
Textbook of the diseases of the small domestic animals. 4th ed. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #8990 (1944).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Meyer, K. F.
Immunization of hamsters and dogs against experimental leptospirosis. *J. Immunol.* 64: 365-372, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5491 (1950).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Mayer, K. F.
Streptomycin in the treatment of leptospira carriers. Experiments with hamsters and dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 70(3): 450-452, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #26860 (1949).
- * Brunner, T. K.
Canine leptospirosis. *North Amer. Veterinarian.* 30(8): 517-519, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1068 (1950).
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. V. Experimental antibiotic therapy in chronic bovine leptospirosis. *Vet. Med.* 50(8): 349-352, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1882 (1956).
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. III. Incidence of leptospirosis in cattle and swine in Illinois. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 124: 423-426, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3082 (1954).
- * Bryan, H. S.; and Boley, L. E.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. IV. Survival of *Leptospira pomona* in bovine semen extender. *Mich. State Univ. Vet.* 16(1): 27-29; 55, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1552, (1956).
- Bryans, J. T.
Studies on equine leptospirosis. *Dissertation Abstr.* 14: 1885-1886, 1954.
Brit. Abstr. Med. Sci. #464 (1956).
- * Bryans, John T.
Studies on equine leptospirosis. *Cornell Vet.* 45(1): 16-50, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #29299 (1955).
- * Buckland, F. E.; and Stuart, R. D.
Mud fever (leptospirosis) in the British Army in France. *Lancet.* 249: 331-333, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #1062 (1946).
- Burnstein, Theodore.
Leptospirosis in swine. *Cornell Univ. Doctoral Dissertation,* 1953.
- * Burnstein, T.; and Baker, J. A.
Leptospirosis in swine by *Leptospira pomona*. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 94: 53-64, 1954.
Brit. Abstr. 2: 1386, 1955.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.
Experimental observations in guinea pigs during infections attenuated with *Leptospira icterochaemorrhagiae* (zaan strain). Riv. ist sieroterap. ital. 30(4): 261-286, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #612 (1957).
- * Byrne, R. J.; Jahnes, W.; and Gleiser, O. A.
Studies on experimental avian leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 45: 290-296, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1554 (1956).
- * Canicola fever in man through contact with infected pigs. Brit. Med. J. 1: 257-261, 1957.
- * Canine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 51(2): 85, 1956.
- * Caporale, J.
Leptospirose de bœuf, en Italie; abstract. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 80, 1955.
- Caporale, J.
Leptospirosis of domestic animals in Italy. Bull. Off. intern. Epiz. 43: 159-165, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2712 (1955).
Special Lib. Assoc. Trans. Monthly. 3(8): 282, 1957. (18p.)
- * Chalquest, R. R.
Experimental infection of birds with *Leptospira pomona* present in bovine urine and preliminary studies on their role in transmission of leptospirosis. Poultry Sci. 36(1): 110-113, 1957.
Biol. Abstr. #25377 (1957).
Vet. Bull. #2328 (1957).
- Goffin, D. L.; and Stubbs, E. L.
Observations on canine leptospirosis in the Philadelphia area. Univ. Penna. Vet. Ext. Quart. 87: 3-14, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #12440 (1943).
- Combescu, D.; Sturdza, N.; Sefer, M.; Radu, I.; Dima, G.; and Cohn, I.
Role of animals in the transmission of leptospirosis in Roumania. Communis. Acad. Repub. pop. Romane. 6: 705-708, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #393 (1957).
- Cordier, G.
Leptospirosis in cattle in Tunisia. Ann. Serv. Prod. Anim., Tunis. 1: 83-91, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #3554 (1955).
- * Cox, G. D.
Hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes sensitized with leptospiral extracts. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 90: 610-615, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1887 (1956).
- * Crane, G. S.
A report on leptospirosis in a herd of Shetland ponies. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 260-262, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #389 (1956).
- Delay, P. D.; Daley, R.; and Callahan, C.
Leptospirosis in relation to porcine abortion. Calif. Vet. 8(4): 36-37, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2208 (1956).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- Delay, P. D.; Howarth, J. A.; and Eddie, B.
Recovery of *Leptospira pomona* from two herds of cattle and observations on selected cases from 38 infected herds in California. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 127: 68-72, 1955.
- Derom, P.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of ACTH and cortisone on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs. *Rev. belge pathol. et med. expér.* 24(3): 207-208, 1955. *Excerpta Med. (VI)* #2025 (1956).
- Donation, A.; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J.
Leptospirose du chien en Algérie. Arch. inst. Pasteur Algérie. 29(1): 20-24, 1951. *Biol. Abstr.* #31638 (1951).
- Farina, R.
Incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Tuscany. *Arch. vet. ital.* 6: 485-492, 1955. *Vet. Bull.* #2203 (1956).
- Ferguson, L. C.; Bohl, E. H.; and Powers, T. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. Proc. 59th Ann. Meeting U. S. live Stk. sanit. Assoc. 332-336, 1955. *Vet. Bull.* #3114 (1956).
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Bohl, E. H.; and Powers, T. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. *Vet. Med.* 51(1): 7-8, 1956.
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Lococo, S.; Smith, H. R.; and Hamdy, A. H.
The control and treatment of swine leptospirosis during a naturally occurring outbreak. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 129(6): 263-265, 1956. *Vet. Bull.* #398 (1956).
- * Ferguson, L. C.; and Powers, T. E.
Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant swine. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 17: 471-477, 1956.
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Ramge, J. C.; and Sanger, V. L.
Experimental bovine leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 18: 43-49, 1957.
- Field, H. I.; and Sellers, K. O.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Infection in the calf. *Vet. Record.* 62: 311-313, 1950. *Excerpta Med. (IV)* #5488 (1950).
- * Field, H. I.; and Sellers, K. O.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infections in piglets. *Vet. Record.* 63(5): 78-81, 1951. *Biol. Abstr.* #28605 (1951).
- * Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Costa Faro, M.
Leptospira infection in pigs in Portugal. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 148: 1703-1705, 1954. *Vet. Bull.* #3963 (1955).
- Freudiger, U.
Is there a nervous syndrome of leptospirosis in the dog? *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 93(12): 779-796, 1951. *Excerpta Med. (IV)* #2779 (1952).
- Freudiger, U.
Observations on leptospirosis in dogs in Paris. *Rec. med. vet.* 131: 319-332, 1955. *Vet. Bull.* #3964 (1955).
- * Fukui, A. D.
Experimental leptospirosis without jaundice. *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 6: 52-54, 1954.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Galton, M. M.; Acree, J. A.; Lewis, A.; and Prather, E. G.
Leptospirosis in domestic animals in Florida with reference to cattle. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 128(2): 87-91, 1956.
- * Gardner, A. D.; and Vincent, E.
Dogs as a source of leptospiral infection in man. *Lancet.* 245(6258): 157-158, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24375 (1943).
- Gayot, G.
Strains of leptospira isolated from cattle. *Ann. Serv. Prod. Anim., Tunis.* 1: 97-108, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #3555 (1955).
- Gerlach, F.
Leptospiral meningitis in cattle. *Wien. tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 43: 65-77, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2207 (1956).
- * Gillespie, R. W.; Ringen, L. M.; and Kenzy, S. G.
Isolation of Leptospira from cattle in Washington; a preliminary report. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 123(919): 322, 1953.
- * Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Johnston, R. V.; Yager, R. H.; and Gochenour, W. S.
Porcine leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 13: 158-160, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6635 (1952).
- Guida, V. O.
Studies on canine leptospirosis. II. Isolation and identification of Leptospira. *Rev. brasil. biol.* 8(4): 541-543, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #10153 (1950).
- Guida, V. O.
Studies on canine leptospirosis. III. Presence of agglutinins and lysins in the serum of dogs from the city of San Paulo. *Rev. brasil. biol.* 9(1): 35-37, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #20224 (1950).
- Hakioglu, F.
Histologically determined leptospirosis in goats and sheep for the first time in Turkey. *Zentr. allgem. Pathol. u pathol. Anat.* 95(11): 525-527, 1956.
- * Hall, C. E.; and Bryans, J. T.
Case of leptospirosis in a horse. *Cornell Vet.* 44(3): 345-348, 1954.
- Hartwigh, H.; and Gerriets, R. S.
Leptospira canicola causing furunculosis in a dog. *Berlin Muench tierarztl. Wochschr.* 68: 279-281, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #395 (1956).
- * Hemaley, Lionel A.
Leptospira canicola and chronic nephritis in cat. *Vet. Record.* 68(2): 300-301, 1956.
- Heusser, H.; Gmell, O.; Kanter, U.; and Wiesmann, E.
Periodic ophthalmia of horses as a leptospiral disease. *Schweiz. med. Wochschr.* 78: 756-758, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #221 (1949).
- * Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B.
Bovine leptospiral meningitis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 124: 379-380, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3552 (1955).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Holm, Henning.
Leptospirosis. Klin. Maanedsskr. Drylaeger. 58(10): 189-214, 1946. Biol. Abstr. #9584 (1947).
- * Howarth, J. A.
Effect of aureomycin and polyotic in an outbreak of leptospirosis of swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 268-271, 1956.
- * Humphreys, F. A.; Campbell, A. G.; and Smith, E. S.
Studies on leptospira injection in rodents and dogs in British Columbia. Can. J. Compt. Med. Vet. Sci. 17(4): 206-212, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1245 (1954).
- J. C. B.
Animal leptospirosis as a human hazard in Britain. Vet. Record. 60(41): 488, 1948. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2278 (1949).
- * Jahnes, William; and Gleiser, Chester A.
Studies on experimental avian leptospirosis. Cornell et. 45(1): 290-304, 1955.
- * Jones, T. C.
The significance of canine leptospirosis in military preventive medicine. Military Surgeon. 106(3): 183-186, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #3770 (1950).
- * Jones, T. C.; Roby, Thomas O.; Davis, G. L.; and Maurer, Fred D.
Control of leptospirosis in war dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 6(19): 120-128, 1945. Biol. Abstr. #13764 (1945).
- Joshua, J. O.; and Freak, M. J.
Penicillin in Leptospira canicola infection in the dog. Vet. Record. 59(43): 595-596, 1947. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1992 (1948).
- * Kalfayan, B. H.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats of Beirut. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 40(6): 895-900, 1947. Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1006-1007, 1947.
- Kasza, L.; and Kemenes, F.
Complement-fixation test for the diagnosis of Leptospira infection in cattle and horses. Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja. 10: 365-367, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1551 (1956).
- * LaGrange, W. E.; McGahon, J. V.; and Little, R. B.
Leptospirosis in farm animals. Proc. 89th Ann. Meeting Vet. Med. Assoc. p. 90-96, 1953.
- * Public Health Rept. 67(10): 977-978, 1952. Vet. Bull. #1599 (1955). Excerpta Med. (IV) #2301 (1953).
- Lahiri, M. N.
The unsuitability of white mice for studies of Leptospirosis. Indian Med. Gaz. 80(7): 338-339, 1945. Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 137, 1946.
- * Larson, Carl L.
Experimental leptospirosis in hamsters (*Cricetus auratus*). Public Health Repts. 59(16): 522-527, 1944. Biol. Abstr. #3157 (1945).
- * Larson, Carl L.
Leptospirosis in rats (*R. norvegicus*) in and about Washington, D. C. Public Health Repts. 58(25): 949-955, 1943. Biol. Abstr. #1781 (1944).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Larson, G. L.
A protection test in mice for identification of Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). Public Health Repts. 56: 1593-1609, 1941.
- * Larson, G. L.; and Griffitts, J. J.
Comparison of the effect in the treatment of experimental Leptospirosis in young white mice and in hamsters. Public Health Repts. 61(22): 317-323, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #10895 (1945).
- * Laurain, A. H.
Lesions of skeletal muscle in leptospirosis. Review of reports and an experimental study. Amer. J. Pathol. 31(3): 501-519, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1088 (1956).
Bull. Hyg. 31: 715, 1956.

Leptospirosis in animals. Research Program, U. S. Army Med. Research Board, p.169, 1948.
- * Leptospirosis in brood sows.
(Abstract) J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 125: 452, 1954.
- * Leptospirosis in domestic animals - swine. Vet. Med. 52(2): 51, 1956.
- * Lewis, M.
The incidence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in trapped rats in Philadelphia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. 22(5): 571-576, 1942.
Bull. Hyg. 18: 343, 1943.
- * Little, Ralph B.; and Baker, James A.
Leptospirosis in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 116(875): 105-111, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #5707 (1951).
- * McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Stuart, R. D.
Canine leptospirosis. Vet. Record. 61(29): 411-418, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5534 (1949).
Biol. Abstr. #16389 (1950).
- Marcenac.
Leptospirosis and ophthalmia in the horse; clinical findings in a thoroughbred stud farm. Rev. pathol. comparee et hyg. gen. 54(656): 480-487, 1954.
- Maroc.
Spirochaetoses. Rapp. ann. inst. Pasteur. p.15-17, 1948.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 47: 361, 1950.
- * Mathews, Frank P.
A contagious disease of cattle associated with Leptospira. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 7: 78-93, 1946.
- Mazzotti, L.; and Varsla, G.
Susceptibility of mice (Microtus mexicanus) to experimental inoculation with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Rev. inst salubridad y enfermedad trop. (Mexico). 13: 213-215, 1953.
- Minkenhof, J. E.
Febris canicolaris, a rare zoonosis? Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1938-1945, 1947.
- * Monlux, A. W.; Seibold, H. E.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Davis, C. L.
Leptospirosis in hogs. North Amer. Veterinarian. 33: 467-469, 1952.
Vet. Bull. #3083 (1954).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Morse, Erskine V.; and McNutt, S. H. Experimental leptospirosis. I. The course of Leptospira pomona infection in pregnant heifers. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 128(5): 225-229, 1956.
- * Morse, E. V.; and Morter, E. L. Protection afforded guinea pigs by porcine gamma globulin against Leptospira pomona infection. *Cornell Vet.* 45: 520-525, 1955. *Vet. Bull.* #759 (1956).
- Mussaev, M. A. Experimental leptospirosis in buffaloes (in Azerbaijani). *Izvest. An. Azerb. SSR.* #2: 73-87, 1956.
- Nuzzolillo. Bacteriologic and histopathologic research in experimental leptospirosis. *Riv. anat. patol. e oncol.* 9(6): 697-712, 1955.
- Otten, E.; Henze, S.; and Goeths, H. Leptospira infection in the domestic cat. *Zeit. Tropenmed. u Parasitol.* 5: 187-204, 1954. *Vet. Bull.* #760 (1956).
- Peterson, J. E. Leptospirosis of cattle and pigs in Western Australia. *Australian Vet. J.* 27(2): 40-43, 1951. *Biol. Abstr.* #37327 (1955).
- * Podgwaite, G. D.; Tourtellotte, M. E.; Jacobs, R. E.; Helmboldt, C. F.; Easterbrooks, H. L.; Williams, L. F.; Jungherr, E. L.; and Plastridge, W. N. Isolation of Leptospira pomona from three aborted bovine fetuses. *Vet. Med.* 50: 164-165, 1955. *Vet. Bull.* #1171 (1956).
- Pokorny, B. Serological examination of horses affected with the Zdar disease. *Casopis Ceskeho Vet.* 4(15): 345-355, 1949. *Biol. Abstr.* #2477 (1951).
- * Powers, T. E.; Bohl, E. H.; and Ferguson, L. O. Clinical studies on leptospirosis as a cause of abortion in swine. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 129(12): 568-572, 1956.
- * Randall, Raymond; and Cooper, Harold K. Golden hamster (*Cricetus auratus*) as a test animal for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Science.* 100: 133-134, 1944. *Biol. Abstr.* #1365 (1945).
- Ravioli, L.; and D'amore, X. Investigations on the possibility of leptospiral infection in bovines of the Roman Campagna. *Ist super. sanità, Rome.* 12: 731-739, 1949. *Excerpta Med.* (IV) #5490 (1950).
- Reich, W. Relationship between the agglutination titre and the presence of leptospira in the body in hamsters. *Inaug. Diss., Munich,* p.69, 1952. *Vet. Bull.* #3087 (1954).
- * Rimpau, W. Leptospiren bei den Muriden (mauseartigen Nagern). *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 150(3): 136-149, 1943. *Biol. Abstr.* #22053 (1945).
- * Ringen, Leif; and Okazaki, William. Susceptibility of several different laboratory animals to infection with Leptospira pomona. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 99(1): 60-62, 1956.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

Roderick, L. M.
 Bovine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 43(9): 365-366, 1948.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #216 (1949).
 Biol. Abstr. #8198 (1949).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
 Equine periodic ophthalmia and leptospirosis. Rev. pathol. comparee et hyg. gen. 54: 432-477, 1954.
 Vet. Bull. #925 (1955).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber.
 Leptospirosis in horses. Rec. med. Vet. 132: 21-35, 1956.
 Vet. Bull. #2806 (1956).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
 Leptospirosis in horses, cattle and pigs. Bull. soc. sci. vet. Lyon. 54-55: 211-227, 1952-53.
 Vet. Bull. #923 (1955).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
 Relationship of leptospira to encephalitis in horses. Bull. acad. vet. France. 28: 257-263, 1955.
 Vet. Bull. #754 (1956).

Ryley, J. W.
 Leptospirosis in swine. Australian Vet. J. 32: 4-11, 1956.
 Vet. Bull. #1883 (1956).

Ryley, J. W.; and Simmons, G. C.
 Leptospirosis of pigs. With special reference to birth of dead pigs and neo-natal mortality. Australian Vet. J. 30: 203-208, 1954.
 Vet. Bull. #1285 (1955).

Santos, M.
 The occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats in Rio de Janeiro. Rev. brasil med. (Rio de Janeiro). 4(6): 424-426, 1947.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #1988 (1948).

* Savino, E.; and Bennetia, E.
 Studies on leptospiras. IV. Diagnosis of leptospirosis in the gray rat. Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 12(2): 262-264, 1944.
 Biol. Abstr. #18924 (1945).

Schebitz, H.; and Dedeic, K.
 Significance of leptospira titres in horse serum. Zentr. Vet. Med. 2: 522-543, 1955.
 Vet. Bull. #390 (156).

* Schlichting, Margaret; and Gardner, Mas.
 Rising incidence of leptospirosis in dogs. Vet. Med. 51(8): 385-386, 1956.

Sigurdsson, B.; and Sigurdsson, P.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats caught in Reykjavik. Laeknablaðid. 35: 90-92, 1950.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #3072 (1951).

Slatter, E. E.; Brassmer, T. H.; and Shideler, R. K.
 Leptospirosis in calves. North Amer. Veterinarian. 30(7): 439-441, 1949.
 Biol. Abstr. #20492 (1950).

* Smith, D. L. T.; and Perry, D. A.
 Bovine leptospirosis. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 16(8): 294-299, 1952.
 Biol. Abstr. #1963 (1953).

* Smith, H. C.
 Progress report on idiopathic hemoglobinemia in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 102: 352-358, 1943.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

Sreenivasan, M. K.; and Sankararayyan, N. S.
Spirochaetosis of fowls in India. Vet. J. 99(8): 208-214; 236-243; 255-258, 1943. Biol. Abstr. #5070 (1944).

Standfuss, R.
Leptospirosis in animals. Muench. med. Wochschr. 97(16): 547-548, 1955.

* Statue of leptospirosis as caused by Leptospira pomona infection. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 477-478, 1954.

* Stavitsky, A. B.
Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 76: 179-192, 1945. Vet. Bull. #2457 (1946).

Stoerner, H. G.
Management of herds affected by bovine leptospirosis. Proc. 91st Ann. Meeting Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 83-87, 1954. Vet. Bull. #3958 (1955).

Stoll, L.
Leptospira and leptospiral antibodies in pigs. Monatsh. Veterinärmed. 9: 401-403, 1954. Vet. Med. #2312 (1955).

* Stravitsky, Abram B.
Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 76(3): 179-192, 1945. Biol. Abstr. #22200 (1945).

* Sutherland, A. K.; and Morrill, C. C.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 113(860): 468-471, 1948. Biol. Abstr. #29814 (1949).

Trbic, B.; and Paunovic, S.
Leptospira sejroe infection in dogs. Acta vet., Belgrade. 5: 79-81, 1955. Vet. Bull. #3965 (1955).

van Riel, J.; Schoenaers, F.; Brouwers, J.; Bienfait, V.; and Kaekenbeck, A.
Experimental inoculation of Leptospira canicola in dog. Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl. 23(1): 38-54, 1953.

van Thiel, P. H.
Role of fishes in the epidemiology of Weil's disease. Acta Brevia Neer. Physiol. Pharmacol. Microbiol. 14(1/3): 4-8, 1946. Biol. Abstr. #20196 (1947).

* Weber, W. J.; Creamer, H. R.; and Bohl, E. H.
Chemotherapy in hamsters chronically infected with Leptospira canicola. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 271-273, 1956.

Witmer, R. H.
Experimental Leptospiral uveitis in rabbits. Arch. Ophthalmol. 53(4): 547-559, 1954.

* Witter, R. E.
Clinical diagnosis and treatment of canine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 45: 193-195, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1778 (1951). Biol. Abstr. #27704 (1950).

* Yager, R. H.; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Alexander, A. D.; and Wetmore, P. W.
Natural occurrence of Leptospira pallum in rural house mice and in an opossum. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 84: 589-590, 1953. Vet. Bull. #45 (1955).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

Yanagawa, R.; Kawashima, H.; and Hirota, E.
Studies on the bovine leptospirosis in Japan. I. Epizootiological investigations. *Exp. Rep. Govt. exp. Sta. Anim. Hyg., Japan.* #29: 261-275, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1170 (1956).

Zardi, O.
Fibrinogenemic level in experimental leptospirosis in rabbit. *Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper.* 30(7): 974-978, 1954.

Zardi, O.
Hemostatic disorders in experimental leptospirosis in rabbits non-demonstrative of a common pathogenic cause of fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic action. *Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper.* 30(7): 977-979, 1954.

XV. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

* Baker, James A.; and Little, Ralph B.
Leptospirosis in cattle. *J. Exptl. Med.* 88(3): 295-308, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #8035 (1949).

* Beamer, Parker P.; Brady, Hugh G.; and Firminger, H. I.
Histopathology of experimental leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Pathol.* 23(5): 896-897, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #13965 (1948).

Bock, H. E.
Leptospirosis grippotyphosa.
Aerztl. Wochschr. 9(15-16): 357-358, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2921 (1955).

* Bovine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 28: 817, 1947.

* Bryan, H. S.; Rhodes, H. E.; and Willigan, D. A.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. II. Isolation of Leptospira pomona from aborted swine fetuses. *Vet. Med.* 48: 438-442, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #354 (1954).

Cramer, H.; and Wadulla, H.
Abortion due to Leptospirosis canicola. *Arch. Gynakol.* 177: 167-177, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6117 (1950).

Donatien, A.; and Gayot, G.
Bovine leptospirosis in Algeria. *Arch. inst. Pasteur Algerie.* 28(3): 339-344, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #28601 (1951).

Fennestad, K. L.; and Borg-Petersen, C.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis and abortion. II. Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant heifers. *Nord. Vet. Med.* 8: 815-833, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #390 (1957).

* Fennestad, K. L.; and Borg-Petersen, C.
On the relation between leptospirosis and abortion in Denmark. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. Suppl.* #111: 188-189, 1955.

XV. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

- Ferrara, A.
Experimental observations on benign leptospirosis. III. Histopathological alterations. Giorn. mal. infett. parassit. 6(6): 531-536, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #121 (1956).
- * Gortsevskii, S. A.
Changes of the peripheral nervous system in leptospirosis in animals. Arch. Pat., Moskva. 14(5): 65-69, 1952.
- * Hadlow, W. J.; and Stoerner, H. G.
Histopathological findings in cows naturally infected with Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 15(58): 45-56, 1955.
- * Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B.
Isolation of Leptospira pomona from a bovine eye. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 125: 381-382, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #924 (1955).
- Iwata, A.; Suzuki, Y.; Hirota, E.; Inoue, S.; Watanabe, M.; and Yamamoto, S.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis in Japan. II. Therapeutic effect of penicillin in the treatment of the calves infected artificially with Leptospira hebdomadis. J. Antibiotics (Japan). Ser. A. 7(1): 21-24, 1954.
- Knapf, W.; and Brunner, K. T.
Case of Leptospirosis pomona with an inflammation of the eye in a horse. Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 95(4): 255-257, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1252 (1954).
- * Kruglikov, V. M.
Experimental studies on pathogenesis of anicteric Leptospirosis: experiments on puppies. zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #12: 57-66, 1954.
- * Laurain, A. R.
Lesions of skeletal muscle in leptospirosis. Review of reports and an experimental study. Amer. J. Pathol. 31(3): 501-519, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1088 (1956).
Bull. Hyg. 31: 715, 1956.
- * Leptospirosis: a major disease of livestock. Michigan State Univ. Centennial Symposium Rept. Vet. Med. 51(11): XLV, 1956.
- Mascardo, L. A.; and Villegas, O.
Leptospira infection and equine periodic ophthalmia. Rev. vet. militar (Buenos Aires). 3: 172-180, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1172 (1956).
- Monlux, William S.
Leptospirosis. III. Clinical pathology of canine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 38(2): 109-121, 1948.
- Monlux, William S.
Leptospirosis. IV. Pathology of canine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 38(3): 199-208, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #8170 (1949).
- Pallaske, G.
The pathology of leptospirosis in carnivora. I. Monatsh. Veterinaermed. 7(10): 183-187, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1221 (1953).
- Reinhard, Karl R.; Roberts, Stephen J.; and Tierney, William F.
A study of two enzootic occurrences of bovine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 40(2): 148-164, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #30479 (1950).
- Riley, J. W.; and Simmons, G. C.
Leptospirosis of pigs (with special reference to birth of dead pigs and neo-natal mortality). Australian Vet. J. 30(7): 203-208, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1902 (1955).

IV. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

- * Rossi, P.; Kolochine-Erber, B.; and Berujon, J.
Leptospirosis and ocular lesions in the dog. Bull. acad. vet. France. 26(8): 451-455, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6278 (1954).
Vet. Bull. #2264 (1954).
- Russo, G.; and Quattrocchi, G.
Experimental observations on benign leptospirosis. I. Haematological and chemical findings. Giorn. mal. infett. e. parassit. 6(6): 528-529, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #120 (1956).
- * Sanders, R. E.
Leptospira agglutinins in blood of horses. Vet. Med. 52: 125-126, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2327 (1957).
- * Santos, J. Andrade de.
Pathology of tumors and infections of the dog. Rev. militar Remota Vet. 11(3): 141-148, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #30427 (1953).
- Schindler, R.
Untersuchungen über die Leptospirose des Hundes. Dent. tierärztl. Wochschr. 241-245, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #14574 (1951).
- * Smith, H. C.
Progress report on idiopathic hemoglobinemia in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 102: 352-358, 1943.
- * Sutherland, A. K.; and Morrill, G. C.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 113(860): 468-471, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #29814 (1949).
- * Troy, Matthew A.
Chronic Leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 111: 281-282, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #16227 (1949).
- * Ungar, H.; and Bernkopf, H.
Bovine leptospirosis. Pathologic observations on experimentally infected calves. Arch. Pathol. 44(1): 59-70, 1947.
Excerpta Med. #1443 (1948).
- * Ward, Thomas G.; and Turner, Thomas B.
Natural infection of the fetus with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in a wild rat. Amer. J. Trop. Med. 20: 727-730, 1940.
- * Wyllie, J. A. H.
Relative importance of the renal and hepatic lesions in experimental Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae. J. Pathol. Bact. 58(3): 351-358, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 526, 1947.
- Zardi, O.
Behavior of the blood fibrinogen level in animals experimentally infected with leptospirosis. Rend. ist. super. sanit. 17(11): 1007-1013, 1954.
- Zardi, O.
Blood fibrinogen level and fibrinogenolytic phenomena in relation to blood coagulation in rabbits experimentally infected with leptospirosis. Rend. ist. super. sanit. 17(11): 1014-1020, 1954.
- Zulinski, Tadeusz; and Zadura, Jan.
Studies on leptospirosis in silver foxes. Med. Weterynar. (Poland). 6(2): 83-84, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #30306 (1950).

XVI. INSECT VECTORS

- * Burgdorfer, W.
The possible role of ticks as vectors of Leptospirae. I. Transmission of Leptospira pomona by the Argasid tick, Ornithodoros turicata, and the persistence of this organism in its tissues. Exptl. Parasitol. 5(6): 571-579, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.
- * Chavarria, A. Pena; Herrera, G. Saenz; Cordero, G.; and Bolanos, L.
Weil's disease in Costa Rica. Study of an outbreak in San Jose. Bol. ofic. sanit. panamer. 26(11/12): 960-966, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 790, 1948.
- * Krepkorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M.
Isolation of leptospires from Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28: 93-94, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2010 (1957).
- * Krepkogorskaia, T. A.; and Rementsova, N. M.
The isolation of strains of Leptospires from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle. - Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 251-252, 1957.
- * Rimpau, W.
Leptospirosis in the Muridae. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 150: 136-149, 1943.
Vet. Bull. #398 (1946).

XVII. WATER-BORNE

- Babudieri, B.
Two strains of water leptospirae isolated in Argentine and Brazil. Rev. inst. Adolfo Lutz. 12(1): 93-96, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6282 (1954).
- * Babudieri, B.; and Archetti, I.
Water-leptospirae and their antigenic constitution. Ann. inst. Pasteur. 75(6): 552-563, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3775 (1950).
- * Borgen, Leif O.; and Thjotta, Th.
Weil's disease in Norway and the occurrence of Leptospira in rats and water. Oslo, Jacob Dybwad, 1941.
- Busilla, VI.; Topciu, Vi.; Pop, O.; and Vasilescu, I.
Cases of Leptospirosis canicola caused by bathing. Rev. Stint. Med. Med. Int. 3: 79-84, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3130 (1955).

XVII. WATER-BORNE

- * Cockburn, T. A.; Vavra, J. D.; Spencer, S. S.; Dann, J. R.; Peterson, L. J.; and Reinhard, K. R.
Human leptospirosis associated with a swimming pool, diagnosed after eleven years. Amer. J. Hyg. 60(1): 1-7, 1954.
- * Davis, Perk Lee; and Davis, Margaret.
Non-icteric Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagia (Weil's disease) contracted while bathing. Ann. Internal Med. 16: 569-570, 1942.
- * Gillespie, R. W.; Kenzy, S. G.; Ringen, L. M.; and Bracken, F. K.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis. III. Isolation of Leptospira pomona from surface waters. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18: 76-80, 1957.
- * Havens, W. Paul; Bucher, Carl J.; and Reinman, Hobart A.
Leptospirosis: a public health hazard. Report of a small outbreak of Weil's disease in bathers. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 116: 289-291, 1941.
- Pupkevitch-Diamant, Ya. S.
Characteristics and clinical course of water-borne leptospirosis. Klin. Med. (USSR). 33(5): 65-70, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3414 (1956).
- * Rankov, M.
Epidemic of Weil's disease spread by drinking water. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 140(6): 556-572, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 397, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3762 (1955).
- * Schaeffer, M.
Leptospiral meningitis: an investigation of a water epidemic due to L. pomona. J. Clin. Invest. 30: 670-671, 1951.
- * Smith, D. J. W.; and Self, H. R. M.
Observations on the survival of Leptospira australis A in soil and water. J. Hyg. 53: 436-444, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1886 (1956).
- van Riel, J.
A Central-African focus of leptospirosis. A contribution to the unity or plurality of leptospiroses of the L. icterohaemorrhagiae type. Ann. Soc. belge med. trop. 26(3): 197-313, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 320-321, 1947.
- Williams, H. R.; Ward, M. K.; McCroan, J. E.; and Starr, L. E.
A water-borne outbreak of canicola fever. Clin. Research Proc. 1: 97-98, 1953.

XVIII. METHODOLOGY

- * Alexander, Aaron D.; Smith, Oliver H.; Hiatt, C. W.; and Gleiser, C. A.
Presence of hemolysin in cultures of pathogenic leptospires. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 91(2): 205-211, 1956.
- Bianchi, C.
L'isolamento delle leptospire per filtrazione in vivo. Giorn. batteriol. immunol. 28: 583-591, 1942.
Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Ref. 143: 296, 1943.

XVIII. METHODOLOGY

- * Burgdorfer, W.; and Pickens, E. G.
Technique employing embryonated chicken eggs for the infection of argasid ticks with Coxiella burnetii, Bacterium tularensis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, and western equine encephalitis virus. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 94(1): 84-89, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1019 (1955).
- Busquets, A. Pumarola.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Methods of culture and experimental inoculation. *Rev. Iberica Parasitol.* 7(3): 383-445, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3833 (1948).
- * Czekalowski J. W.; McLeod, J. W.; and Rodicam, J.
Observations on the nutrition of leptospira based on the development of Dinger's phenomenon. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 10: 199-208, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3968 (1955).
- * Kalfayan, B. H.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats of Beirut. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 40(6): 895-900, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1006-1007, 1947.
- * Lewis, M.
The incidence of Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae in trapped rats in Philadelphia. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.* 22(5): 571-576, 1942.
Bull. Hyg. 18: 343, 1943.
- * Nowicki, Eugene L.
Early diagnosis of leptospirosis by lysis-test with urine fractions. *Texas Repts. Biol. Med.* 13: 293-305, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. #1827 (1956).
- Orbell, W. G.
A simple technique of the examination of tissues from dogs for leptospiral infection. *J. med. Lab. Tech.*, London. 10(2): 75-76, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1212 (1953).
- * Savino, E.; and Rennela E.
Studies on Leptospira. I. Method for the demonstration of Leptospira lysins. II. Leptospira bonariensis (n.sp?) isolated from brown rats in Buenos Aires. III. Presence of leptospira of dogs in Buenos Aires. IV. Diagnosis of leptospirosis in brown rats. V. First isolation in the Argentina of two strains of Leptospira bonariensis of human origin (two cases of Weil's disease). *Rev. Inst. bact. Malbran.* 12: 179-181; 182-189; 215-226; 262-264; and 293-298, 1944.
Bull. Hyg. 20: 324, 1945.
- * Schoenherr, K. E.
Demonstration of leptospirae in blood. A criticism of Schulze's method. *Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 111: 39-43, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4724 (1954).
- * Starbuck, Elizabeth B.; and Ward, Thomas G.
Comparison of a recently developed macroscopic agglutination test for the diagnosis of Leptospiral jaundice with the standard microscopic test. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 70(1): 88-91, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 848, 1942.

XVIII. METHODOLOGY

* Stoenner, H. G.
Application of the capillary tube test and a newly developed plate test to the serodiagnosis of bovine leptospirosis. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 15: 434-439, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1600 (1955).

* Stoenner, H. G.
A capillary-tube test for leptospirosis. Amer. J. Hyg. 57(3): 316-327, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1237 (1954).

Vago, S.
Staining of spirochaetes for microscopic examination. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 77(17): 479-480, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 755-756, 1947.

van Thiel, P. H.
The use of liquoid (Roche) in the diagnosis of Weil's disease. Acta Leidensia Scholae Med. Trop. 15/16: 328, 1940-41.
Biol. Abstr. #1537 (1949).

* Williams, M. H. O.
Treatment of renal failure in Weil's disease by spinal anaesthesia. Lancet. 1: 100-101, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 526-527, 1947.

XIX. TISSUE CULTURE

* Borg-Petersen, C.
Pathogenicity of Leptospira bovis for guinea-pigs and mice. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 27: 726-735, 1950.

Filzi, M.; Alfoldy, Z.; Kissel, J.; Brenner, F.; Greiner, A.; and Hamalago, G.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagica infection (Weil disease) in Sporon. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(11): 290-294, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #395 (1956).

* Gangel, G.; and Themann, H.
Studies of the action of some antibiotics on cultures of Leptospires. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143(3): 319-326, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.

* Hoag, Warren G.; and Bell, Wilson B.
In vitro studies on the action of streptomycin upon five serotypes of leptospira grown in two types of medium. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 16(59): 251-254, 1955.

* Kruger, A.
A simple rapid method for leptospiral agglutination. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 110: 17-23, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #1287 (1955).
Ibid: 17 #2262 (1947).

Stefanopoulou, G. J.; and Cheve, J.
Culture de Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae en embryonnaires de poulet. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 34(1-3): 15-17, 1940.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 127-128, 1942.

XIX. TISSUE CULTURE

• van Thiel, P. H.
The leptospiroses. Leiden Univ.
Press, Leiden, 1948. (231p.)
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 826, 1948.

Walch-Sorgdrager, B.
Leptospirosis. Bull. Health
Organization, League Nations.
8: 143-386, 1939.

XX. STAINING

Vago, S.
Staining of spirochaetes for
microscopic examination. Schweiz.
med. Wochschr. 77(17): 479-480,
1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 755-756,
1947.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

* Atkins, J. B.
Migrane as a sequel to infection
by *L. icterohaemorrhagiae*. Brit.
Med. J. 1011-1012, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #725 (1956).

Austoni, M.
Leptospirosis as a social and
occupational disease. (Insurance
problems). Policlinico (Roma)
Sez. med. 60(6): 189-195, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5261 (1953).

* Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. O.
Infection of pigs in Portugal
with leptospires. Comptes rend.
soc. biol. 148(19/20): 1703-1705,
1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.

Bachmann, R.
L. canicola infection in man
from dogs. Monatsch. Veterinarmed.
11: 151-152, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2810 (1956).

* Bernkopf, H.; Stuczynski, L. A.;
Gotlieb, T.; and Halvey, O. H.
Serological examination of
human and cattle sera from
Palestine for the presence of
antibodies against a bovine
strain of *Leptospira*. Trans.
Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 42(3):
259-265, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #4673 (1950).

* Boyer, M. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Assoc. 121: 184, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #13539 (1953).

* Broom, J. C.
Leptospirosis in tropical countries;
a review. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop.
Med. Hyg. 47(4): 273-291, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1242 (1954).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY
GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brock, J. F.
A physician's visit to Central Africa. E. African Med. J. 22(10): 327-337, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #7000 (1946).

* Broom, J. C.
Leptospirosis in tropical countries. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 47(4): 273-285, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #11578 (1954).

Bruere, A. N.
An association between leptospirosis in calves and man. Australian Vet. J. 28(7): 174, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1627 (1953).

* Burgdorfer, W.
The possible role of ticks as vectors of Leptospirae. I. Transmission of Leptospira pomona by the Argasid tick, Ornithodoros turicata, and the persistence of this organism in its tissues. Exptl. Parasitol. 5(6): 571-579, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.

Ceresa, C.
Social problem of leptospirosis in rice-field workers. Giorn. mal. infett. e parassit. 7(5): 208-211, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1855 (1956).

* Coghlan, J. D.; Jr.; Norval, J.; and Seiler, H. E.
Canicola fever in man through contact with infected pigs. Brit. Med. J. 1: 257-261, 1957.
Abstr. World Med. 22 #221, 1957.

Collier, W. A.
The spread of leptospirae in Indonesia. Acta trop., Basle. 5(2): 135-159, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #214 (1949).
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 909-910, 1948.

Combiescu, D.; Sturdza, N.; Sefer, M.; Radu, I.; Dima, G.; and Cohn, I.
Role of animals in the transmission of leptospirosis in Roumania. Comunic. Acad. Repub. pop. Romine. 6: 705-708, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #393 (1957).

Curbelo, A.; and Marques, V.
The importance of epizootic investigations in human leptospirosis. Vida nueva. 63(4): 89-100, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #966 (1950).

Donatien, A.; and Gayot, G.
Bovine leptospirosis in Algeria. Arch. inst. Pasteur Algerie. 28(3): 339-344, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #28601 (1951).

Durich, J.; and Pumarola, A.
Endemic aspects of leptospirosis in the province of Valencia; trial of preventive methods, 1954. Med. espan. 34: 83-90, 1955.

Fuhner, F.; and Mumme, C.
Directives for expert judgement in leptospira infections. Deut. med. Wochschr. 80(10): 343-347, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #394 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY
GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gherardi, M.
Le leptospirosi del porcino con-
siderazioni su 25 casi osservati in
Provincia di Parma. Giorn. clin.
med. (Parma). 37(5): 708-726, 1956.

* Gochenour, W. S.
Public Health aspects of leptospirosis.
Military Surgeon. 110:
265-269, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #10313 (1953).

Guida, V. O.
Studies on canine leptospirosis.
II. Isolation and identification
of Leptospira. Rev. brasil biol.
8(4): 541-543, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #10153 (1950).

Hermann, J.
A harvest fever epidemic in the
West Coast district of Schleswig-
Holstein. Deut. med. Wochschr.
201(2): 164-180, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2918 (1955).

* Huan-Ying, Li; and Davis, D. E.
The prevalence of carriers of
Leptospira and Salmonella in Norway
rats of Baltimore. Amer. J. Hyg.
56: 90-100, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1206 (1953).

Humbert, W. C.
Leptospirosis, its public health
significance. N. Carolina Med. J.
16(9): 406-409, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1853 (1956).

* Importance of animal diseases to
the health of man. Public Health
Repts. 68(2): 263-267, 1953.

* Kalfayan, B. H.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae
in rats of Beirut. Trans. Roy.
Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 40(6):
895-900, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1006-1007,
1947.

* Kaplan, Martin M.
Leptospirosis. World Health
Organization Newsletter. 8(11-12):
3, 1955.

* Kathe, J.
Epidemiologie der Leptospirener-
krankungen. Zentr. Bakteriol.
Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 155:
199-226, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5484 (1950).

* Keal, E. E. F.
Leptospirosis in England due to
foreign species. Lancet. 720-721,
1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.

* Leptospirosis. Weil's disease
(human leptospirosis) caused by
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae.
Vet. Med. 51(3): 118, 1956.

* Leptospirosis transmissible. Vet.
Med. 52(4): 202, 1957.

* McIntyre, W. I.; and Seiler, H. E.
Epidemiology of caniola fever.
J. Hyg. 51(3): 330-339, 1953.

Melnotte, P.
Epidemiology of the leptospiroses:
the minor leptospiroses. Rev. Hyg.
Med. Soc. (Paris). 1(6): 503-532,
1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

Melnotte.
L'epidemiologie des leptospiroses.
Lyon med. 188(7): 153-158, 1953.

* Meyer, K. F.; Stewart-Anderson, B.; and Eddie, B.
Epidemiology of leptospirosis.
Amer. J. Public Health. 29: 347-353, 1939.

Mitov, A.; Savoy, S.; Panter, I.; Asa, N.; Teodosiev, L.; and Kristov, G.
Epidemiological considerations on carriers of benign leptospirosis in Bulgaria. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 5(2): 74-80, 1954.

* Mochmann, H.
The European field hamster *Oryctomys cricetus* as carrier of Leptospira grippo-typosa infection. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143: 327-333, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2330 (1957).

* Molner, Joseph G.; and Kasper, Joseph A.
Epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of infectious jaundice (Weil's disease). Amer. J. Public Health. 31: 945-950, 1941.

* Morter, Raymond L.; and Morse, Erskine V.
Experimental Leptospirosis. II. Role of calves in the transmission of Leptospira pomona among cattle, swine, sheep, and goats. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(8): 408-413, 1956.

Offret, G.; and Sariaux, H.
Uveitis and leptospirosis. Rev. pathol. comparee et hyg. gen. 54(656): 405-429, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2917 (1955).

Peterson, J. E.
Leptospirosis of cattle and pigs in Western Australia.
Australian Vet. J. 27(2): 40-43, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #37327 (1955).

Reid, C. H.; and McIntyre, R. W.
Serological survey in horses for leptospirosis associated with suspect clinical cases. Calif. Vet. 8(4): 20-22, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2205 (1956).

* Reinhard, K. R.
Bovine leptospirosis, a potential public health problem. Vet. Med. 47(3): 106-107; 123, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5892 (1952).

Rimpau, W.
Leptospirosis and Public Health Service. Oeff. Gesundhdienst. 14(8): 299-506, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2682 (1953).

* Ringen, Leif M.; Bracken, Frank K.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Gillespie, R. W. H.
Bovine leptospirosis. I. Some effects of dihydrostreptomycin and terramycin on the carrier condition in bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 126: 272-276, 1955.
Chem. Abstr. #135011 (1955).

Rugiero, H. R.; Recalde, C. M.; and Aguiló, B.
An outbreak of Weil's disease in a boy's school. Rev. med. y ciencias afines (Buenos Aires). 10(8): 490-492, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1067 (1950).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

Schlossberger, H.; Betzel-Langbein, H.; and Kreuz, G.
Epidemiology of leptospirosis.
Acta trop., Basle. 11: 300-302, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #394 (1956).

* Schlossberger, H.; and Langbein, H.
Transmission of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae by Ornithodoros moubata.
Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 109: 366-370, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1219 (1953).

Sroka, K. H.
Leptospire as a danger to health.
Klin. Med. (Wien). 7(3): 116-122, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6623 (1952).

Steigner, K. F.
Leptospirosis as an occupational disease. A review of the literature.
Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Ref. 162(17/20): 431-450, 1957.

Steigner, K. F.
Occupational leptospira infection in Hanover. *Arch. Hyg. Muench.* 140(1-2): 160-166, 1956.

* van der Hoeden, J.
Leptospirosis canicolaris in pigs and its probable transfer to human beings. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 98(1): 33-38, 1956.

van Riel, J.
Le dépistage de la leptospirose en Belgique. *Scalpel*. 105(12): 325-329, 1952.

van Thiel, P. H.
The Leptospiroses. Thesis - Univ. Pers., Leiden, 1948.

van Thiel, P. H.; and Engelbrecht, E.
The way of infection of man with pathogenic leptospires.
Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 100: 3618-3623, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1886 (1957).

van Thiel, P. H.
Role of fishes in the epidemiology of Weil's disease. *Acta Brevia Neer. Physiol. Pharmacol. Microbiol.* 14(1/3): 4-8, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #20196 (1947).

* Williams, Hugh R.; Murphy, William J.; McGroan, John E.; Starr, Leland E.; and Ward, Martha K.
Epidemic of canicola fever in man with the demonstration of Leptospira canicola infection in dogs, swine and cattle. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 64(1): 46-58, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1119 (1957).

* Yager, H. H.
Epidemiology of the Leptospiroses. *Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med.* 29(8): 650-651, 1953.

XII. EPIDEMIOLOGY

LABORATORY INFECTIONS

Altava, V.; and Barrera, M.

Notes on the outbreak of leptospirosis in the rice fields of Castellon, 1956. Rev. sanitad hig. publ. 30(11-12): 794-797, 1956.

Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; and Marin, G.

Present epidemiological aspects of leptospirosis in the rice-fields of Castellon. Rev. sanitad hig. publ. 28(9-10): 691-694, 1954. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3128 (1955).

Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; Marin, G.; and Villalonga, I.

Epidemiology and epidemiology of leptospirosis in the Castellon rice fields in 1954. Rev. sanitad hig. publ. 29(3-4): 153-160, 1955.

Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; Marin, G.; Villalonga, I.; and Gil, P.

Some epidemiologic aspects of leptospirosis in the rice fields of Castellon. Med. espan. 30: 386-387, 1953.

* Babudieri, B.

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in Italian rice-fields. World Health Organization. Monog. Ser. #19: 117-126, 1953.

Babudieri, B.

Leptospirosis in the rice fields Italy. Rend. ist super. sanità. 17(1): 79-84, 1954.

Babudiere, B.; Barrera, M.; Altava, V.; Gil, P.; Villalonga, I.; and Marin, G.

Serological study of 253 rice field workers of Castellon de la Plana with 14 types of leptospira. Rev. sanitad hig. publ. 29(3-4): 161-166, 1955.

Babudiere, B.; and Moscovivi, G.

Leptospirosis in Latum and Sardinian rice-field workers. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 18(1-2): 70-81, 1955.

Bakocchi, E.

First epidemiological research on the frequency of leptospirosis in rice field workers in the Province of Rovigo (Porto Tolle) and association with brucellosis. Boll. ist. sieroterap. milan. 35: 637-641, 1956.

Boquien, Y.; Hervouet, D.; Dauphin; and Verdier.

A new centre of infection with swineherd's disease, in the district of Nantes. Bull. soc. med. hop., Paris. 67: 88-92, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6398 (1951).

* Broom, J. C.; and Norris, T. St. M.

Failure of prophylactic oral penicillin to inhibit a human laboratory case of Leptospirosis. Lancet. 721-722, 1957. Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.

Cominazzini, C.

La diagnostica di laboratorio delle leptospirosi. Minerva med. 340-347, 1954.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #1198 (1955).

Dimitrov, D. I.

Cases of leptospirosis in abattoir workers. Suvrem med., Sofia. 7(4): 125-129, 1956.

Durich, J.

Leptospirosis among workers in rice fields. Rev. sanitad hig. publ. 27(3/4): 179-220, 1953. Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 312, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

LABORATORY INFECTIONS

- * Gochenour, W. S., Jr.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospiral infections. Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med. 29(8): 648-649, 1953.
- * Gochenour, W. S.; Yager, R. H.; Wetmore, P. W.; and Hightower, J. A.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 43(4): 405-410, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1231 (1954).
- O'Neill, O.
Pea gatherers' and disease. Med. et hyg. (Geneve). 10(221): 298, 1952.
- * Hirschberg, N.; Maddry, L.; and Hines, M.
Laboratory services in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 46(1): 45-53, 1956.
- * Jenkins, T. H.; and Sharp, W. O.
Weil's disease: occurrence among workers in Welsh and Scottish coal-mines. Brit. Med. J. p.714, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #11731 (1947).
- Klose, F.; and Maassen, W.
Recognition of Leptospirosis as an occupational disease. Monatsschr. Umfallh. 57(1): 20-23, 1954.
- * Leptospirosis in the ricefields of Camargue. Med. J. Australia. 42: 363-364, 1955.
- * Leptospirosis in veterinarians. (Abstract) J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 125: 468, 1954.
- * Leptospirosis in worker on beet and cattle ranch. L. pomona. Morbidity and Mortality. 5(12): 1, 1956.
- * Morse, E. V.; Allen, V.; and Worley, G., Jr.
Brucellosis and leptospirosis serological test results on serums of Wisconsin veterinarians. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(934): 58, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1086 (1956).
- Pendini, A.
Leptospirosis: accident and occupational disease. Folia Med. (Naples). 38(4): 392-397, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1277 (1956).
- Picard, J.; and Trouche, P.
Rice-field leptospiroses in Camargue caused by Leptospira ballum. Rev. Hyg. Med. Soc. (Paris). 2(6): 530-536, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1899 (1955).
- * Piggery workers get dog disease. Sci. News Letter. 69: 382, 1956.
- * Schlichting, M.; and Sanders, Rosaltha H.
Incidence of leptospira in horses - a laboratory report. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128: 601, 1956.
- * Seiler, H. E.; Norval, J.; and Coghlan, J. D.
Leptospirosis in piggery workers. Nature. 177: 1042, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #3115 (1956).
- Seiple, A. B.
Weil's disease. Occupational aspects. Public Health (London). 66(1): 3-4, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4188 (1953).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY
LABORATORY INFECTIONS

- * Stiles, W. W.; and Sawyer, W. A.
Leptospiral infections (Weil's disease) as an occupational hazard. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 118: 34-38, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #13494 (1945).
- Verge.
Infection of man with leptospira from dogs. Rev. pathol. comparée et hyg. gen. 45: 365-368, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #1525 (1946).
- * Veterinarian contacts leptospirosis; abstract. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 58, 1955.
- * Ward, Martha K.; McDaniol, Margie B.; Tatum, Harvey M.; Starr, Roland E.; and Williams, Hugh R.
Epidemic of canicola fever in man with the demonstration of Leptospira canicola infection in dogs, swine and cattle. II. Laboratory studies. Amer. J. Hyg. 64(1): 59-69, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #402 (1956).
- * Weil's disease. Lancet. 2: 557, 1955.
- * Wolff, J. W.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. World Health Organization Monog. Ser. #19: 127-138, 1953.
- * Wolff, J. W.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 45: 123, 1955.
- Wolff, J. W.; Bohlander, H.; and Ruyx, A.
Researches on leptospirosis ballum. The detection of urinary carriers in laboratory mice. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, J. Microbiol. Serol. 15(1): 1-12, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3767 (1950).
- Zollikofer, H.
Unusual forms of development of the swineherd's disease. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 85: 1088-1092, 1955.

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AFRICA

- Benhamou, E.; Timsit, M.; and Akoun, G.
First case in North Africa of leptospirosis canicola and first case of pulmonary miliaria caused by Leptospira canicola. Bull. soc. med. hop. Paris. 71(23-24): 923-930, 1955.
- * Boiron, H.
La leptospirose existe-t-elle en A.O.F.? (Résumé) Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 41(3/4): 135-136, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #12966 (1950).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY
EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AFRICA

Floch, H.; and Baba, A.
Leptospirosis in French Guiana
and in the Caribbean area. Rev.
pathol. comparee et hyg. gen.
54(659): 834-843, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2915 (1955).
Ibid. (XVII) #1901 (1955).

Gayot, G.
Symptomatology of bovine leptospirosis in Tunisia. Rec. med. vst.
131: 415-419, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3155 (1955).

* Jayot, G.
Aspect economique de la leptospirose du betail en Tunisie;
abstract. J. Amor. Vet. Med.
Assoc. 127: 80, 1955.

* Leptospirosis in New Guinea. Med.
J. Australia. 2(1): 35, 1955.

* Lesh, J. I.; and Gannon, D. A.
A case of leptospirosis in South-
ern Nigeria. Trans. Roy. Soc.
Trop. Med. Hyg. 37(2): 89-94, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #5026 (1944).

Malherbe, W. D.; and Kaschula, V. R.
Leptospirosis in dogs in South
Africa. J. S. African Vet. Med.
Assoc. 24: 163-169, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #712 (1954).

* Piercy, S. E.
Canine leptospirosis in Kenya.
Vet. Record. 63(25): 425-427, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #37328 (1951).

Schufner, W.
Die Bedeutung der Weilschen Krank-
heit bzw. der Leptospireninfektionen
fur Afrika. Deut. Tropenmed. Zeit.
45(9): 258-271, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #4868 (1942).

Tisseuil, J.
Contribution a l'etude de la
spirochetose icterohemorragique
en Guyane francaise. Bull. soc.
pathol. exotique. 34: 164-167,
1941.
Biol. Abstr. #18075 (1946).

van Riel, J.
Canine leptospirosis in the
Belgian Congo. Ann. soc. belge
med. trop. 33(6): 747-757, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6277 (1954).

van Riel, J.
A Central-African focus of
leptospirosis. A contribution to
the unity or plurality of leptospiroses of the L. icterohaemorrhagiae type. Ann. soc. belge med.
trop. 26(3): 197-313, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 320-321,
1947.

van Riel, J.
Le foyer centro africain de
leptospirose. Ann. soc. belge
med. trop. 26(3): 197-313, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #21590 (1948).

van Riel, J.
La leptospirose en Afrique. Rec.
trav. sci. med. congo belge. #1:
7-22, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 40: 462, 1943.

van Riel, J.
Recherches sur la leptospirose
canine au Congo Belge. Ann. soc.
belge med. trop. 33(6): 747-757,
1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AFRICA

van Riel, J.; Pieraerts, G.; Cantarelli, G.; Mihail, A.; and Van Kan, J.
Five cases of leptospirosis in Europeans in the Belgian Congo.
Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 35(3): 393-403, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3418 (1956).

* van Riel, J.; and van Riel, M.
Enquiry into the existence of porcine leptospirosis in the Belgian Congo. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 47(3): 435-443, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 313, 1955.

van Riel, J.; and van Riel, M.
Investigations on bovine leptospirosis in Central Africa. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 35(2): 251-261, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.

van Riel, J.; and Wiktor, T. J.
Clinical Leptospirosis in dogs in the Belgian Congo. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 34(1): 121-126, 1954.

AUSTRALIA

Carley, J. G.; Doherty, R. L.; Derrick, E. H.; Pope, J. H.; Emanuel, M. L.; and Ross, C. J.
Investigation of fevers in North Queensland by mouse inoculation, with particular reference to scrub typhus. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(2): 91-99, 1955.

* Derrick, E. H.
Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 2: 685, 1955.

Derrick, E. H.; Gordon, D.; Ross, C. J.; Doherty, R. L.; Sinnamon, C. N.; MacDonald, V. M.; and Kennedy, J. M.
Epidemiological observations on Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Australasian Ann. Med. 3(2): 85-97, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 518, 1956.

Doherty, R. L.
Clinical study of Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(1): 53-63, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 518, 1956.

* Doherty, R. L.; and Emanuel, M. L.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in North Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 1(7): 276-281, 1956.

* Duggan, J. M.; and Hunter, W. F.
Leptospirosis pomona: case report. Med. J. Australia. 2: 894-895, 1956.

Faine, S.; and Kirschner, L.
Human Leptospirosis in New Zealand. New Zealand Med. J. 52(287): 12-14, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1248 (1954).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIA

Forbes, B. R.; Keast, J. O.; Wannan, J. S.; and Lawrence, J. J. Occurrence of antibodies for the Leptospira grippotyphosa sero group in bovine sera in New South Wales. Australian Vet. J. 31: 69-75, 1955. Vet. Bull. #3153 (1955).

* Gardner, Hilda J. Leptospirosis in Australia. A fatal case of classical Weil's disease. - Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica in Melbourne. Med. J. Australia. 2: 310-312, 1940.

Kirschner, L. Recent studies on leptospirosis in New Zealand. Infection with a new type (Leptospira mitis) Johnson (syn. Lept. hyos) in man and animals. New Zealand Med. J. 53: 119-128, 1954. Vet. Bull. #1921 (1955).

Kirschner, L. Two cases of leptospirosis resembling typhoid fever. New Zealand Med. J. 53: 508-510, 1954. Vet. Bull. #1922 (1955).

* Leptospirosis in the ricefields of Camargue. Med. J. Australia. 42: 363-364, 1955.

* MacDonald, N. R. Leptospirosis in domestic animals, with special reference to the disease in cattle in Australasia. Vet. Rev. 1(2): 117-120, 1955.

McDougall, W. A. An investigation of the rat pest problem in Queensland Canefields. V. Populations. Queensland J. Agric. Sci. 3(4): 157-237, 1946. Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 255, 1948.

* Leptospirosis in Victoria. Med. J. Australia. 2(15): 515-516, 1952.

Riley, J. W. Leptospirosis in swine. Australian Vet. J. 32: 4-11, 1956. Vet. Bull. #1683 (1956).

* Sinnamom, C. N.; Pack, V. M.; Smith, D. J.; Brown, H. E.; and Tonge, J. I. Canicule fever in Australia. Med. J. Australia. 40: 887-890, 1953.

Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; Tonge, J. I.; Sinnamom, C. N.; MacDonald, V. M.; Ross, G. J.; and Doherty, R. L. Serological classification of 89 strains of leptospirae from North Queensland, including five serotypes new to Australia. Australasian Ann. Med. 3(2): 98-105, 1954. Bull. Hyg. 30(9): 763, 1955.

* Smith, D. J. W.; and Doherty, R. L. Double infection with two serotypes of leptospirae: a case report. Med. J. Australia. 2: 643-645, 1956.

* Southwood, A. R. Zoonoses in Australia. A compendium of some clinical and preventive aspects. Amer. J. Public Health. 44(11): 1402-1410, 1954. Biol. Abstr. #16833 (1955).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIA

* Stevenson, W. J.; Hayes, L.; Ferris, A. A.; and Wellington, N. A. M. Observations on leptospirosis in Victoria. Med. J. Australia. 1(22): 770-772, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1246 (1954). Sutherland, A. K.; and Simmons, G. C. Bovine leptospirosis: three outbreaks in calves in Queensland. Australia Vet. J. 25(9): 197-202, 1949. Biol. Abstr. #16398 (1950). Sutherland, A. K.; Simmons, G. C.; and Kenny, G. C. Leptospirosis in cattle. Queensland Agric. J. 75: 225-232, 1952. Biol. Abstr. #11688 (1954).

Wannan, J. S. Leptospiral serotypes in Australasia. Australian Vet. J. 31: 297-301, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1885 (1956). West, G. A.; and Whitehead, V. I. Leptospirosis in New Zealand: report of a case of canicola fever. New Zealand Med. J. 52(287): 8-11, 1953.

CANADA

* Langford, E. V. Observations on a leptospira sp. from the blood and urine of a dog in Southern Alberta. Can. J. Comp. Med. 16(7): 254-256, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1214 (1953).

* Moore, Thomas; and Rice, Christine E. Serological investigations of Leptospirosis in Canada. I. Introduction and preliminary complement-fixation studies of cattle sera with commercially-prepared Leptospira pomona antigen. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 20(10): 362-373, 1956.

* Saint-Martin, M.; and Charbonneau, J. H. Meningitis due to Leptospira canicola; first report of occurrence in Canada. Can. Med. Assoc. J. 73(6): 454-458, 1955. Excerpta Med. (VI) #2670 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bardos, V.; Balat, F.; Brezina, A.; Kmety, E.; Kralikova, D.; Kratochvil, J.; Libikova, H.; Macicka, O.; Manicova, E.; Nosek, J.; Rosicky, B.; Simkova, A.; Somodksa, V.; and Zachar, D.
Survey of the natural foci of infections in one district of Slovakia. Bratislav. Lekarske Listy. 34(10-11): 1195-1237, 1954.

Bardos, V.; Brezina, R.; Hympan, J.; Kmety, E.; Kratochvil, J.; Libikova, H.; Macicka, O.; Milosovicova, A.; Rosicky, B.; and Somodksa, V.
A complex survey of infection foci in Eastern Slovakia in 1953. Bratislav. Lekarske Listy. 34(10-11): 1166-1195, 1954.

Jirovec, O.; and Pokorny, B.
Further reports on leptospiroses in Bohemia and Moravia in 1944-1948. Prakt. Lek. 29: 265-268, 1949. Excerpta Med. (IV) #721 (1950).

Kmety, E.; Plesko, I.; and Chylo, E.
Epidemiological significance of swine as a reservoir of leptospirosis. Ceskoslov Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Immunol. 5(6): 301-304, 1956.

* Kmety, E.
Foci of leptospirosis in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 163(7-8): 464-476, 1955.

Kmety, E.
Leptospirosis in Slovakia. Lek. Obzor. (Bratislava). 1(3-4): 138-143, 1952.

* Kmety, E.
Results of epidemiological studies on Leptoepirosis in Czechoslovakia. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 168(3/4): 277-280, 1957.

* Kmety, E.
Research on leptospira in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 161(6): 382-389, 1954. Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 312, 1955.

* Kmety, E.; Plesko, I.; and Chylo, E.
Further results of Leptospiral investigation in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 167(3): 243-253, 1956. Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.

Lysek, H.
Note on the culture of Leptospires. Ceskoslov. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Immunol. 5(2): 103-105, 1956. Bull. Hyg. 31: 1264, 1956.

* Petra, M.; and Pokorny, B.
Contribution to the knowledge of Leptospirosis canicola in Czechoslovakia. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 163(7/8): 458-463, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 399, 1956.

Toman, E.
Experiences with field fever. Lek. Obzor. (Bratislava). 2(2): 127-130, 1953.

Trenkler, H.
Two cases of remote ocular complication of leptospirosis sejroe. Ceskoslov. ophthalmol. 11(6): 435-438, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

DENMARK

* Brammer, E.; Petersen, G. Borg; et Scheel-Thomsen, A.
Un cas au Danemark de la maladie humaine à Leptospira canicola.
Compt. rend. soc. biol. 129: 99-100, 1938.
Biol. Abstr. #1551 (1942).

Momborg-Jørgensen, H. C.
Survey of the most important disease in Danish fur-bearing animals.
Medlemsbl. danske Drylaegeforen. 29(11): 247-262, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #1571 (1947).

Petersen, G. Borg.
Leptospirenuntersuchungen in Danemar. Acta convent. tertil trop. 1: 396-406, 1938.

FRANCE

Andrieu, G.; Monnier, J.; and Raynaud, G.
A focus of leptospirosis due to L. pomona in the Toulouse area.
Bull. soc. med. hop. Paris. 68: 314-317, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4193 (1953).

* Brion, A.; and Bertrand, M.
Existence of leptospiral jaundice in dogs in France. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 140: 525-527, 1946.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #977 (1948).

Germain, A.; Andre, L.; and Brugere.
Spirochetose icterohémorragique contractée dans la région toulonnaise. Rev. méd. navale (Paris). 2: 343-350, 1947.

Harzard, J.
Rico-fever. Sem. hop. Paris. 30(46-47): 2885-2886, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1900 (1955).

Picard, J.
Les leptospiroses des rizières de Camargue à Leptospira ballum. Bull. acad. natl. med. (Paris). 138(11-13): 190-192, 1954.

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber.
Incidence of leptospira infection in cattle in France. Bull. acad. vet. France. 28: 63-71, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3152 (1955).

Rugiero, H. R.; and Barrangou, H.
Weil's disease; new observations on meningeal forms. Prensa med. argent. 39(48): 2969-2973, 1952.

Schuh, V.
Human leptospirosis in Alsace and Lorraine. Strasbourg med. 1(11): 613-620, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6393 (1951).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

FRANCE

Thiry, P.; Abiard, G.; and Larcan, A.
Pulmonary military leptospirosis:
a rare form. Presse med. 63(35):
729-730, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2671 (1956).

GREAT BRITAIN

* Baxter, J. T.; and Pearson, J. K. L. * Kennedy, C. C.; Crozier, T. H.;
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Houston, A. C.
infection in calves in Northern Canicola fever; a human case
Ireland. Vet. Record. 68(1): 6-8, in Northern Ireland. Brit. Med.
1956. J. 1(4803): 197-198, 1953.

Broom, J. C. Lyon, M. J.
Survey of canine Leptospirosis in An outbreak of Weil's disease.
England. Vet. Record. 60(41): Health Bull. Scotland. 14(1): 11,
487-488, 1948. 1956.
Biol. Abstr. #19282 (1949).
Sinclair, A. D.; and Clegg, H. W.
Weil's disease in His Majesty's
Ships. J. Roy. Naval Med. Serv.
29: 133-135, 1943.

* Broom, J. C.; and Gibson, E. A. * Varadi, S.
Infection rates of Rattus nove- A case of Weil's disease in an
gicus with Leptospira ictero- army camp. Brit. Med. J. 1:
haemorrhagiae in Great Britain. 126-127, 1943.
J. Hyg. 51(3): 416-425, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1243 (1954).
Wilkins, J. H.
Leptospirosis in war dogs in the
United Kingdom. J. Roy. Army Vet.
Corps. 21: 24-27, 1950.

Broom, J. C.; and MacIntyre, A. B.
A survey of canine leptospirosis
in England. Vet. Record. 60(41):
487-488, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2282 (1949).
Hickey, K. M.
Leptospiral meningitis. Irish
J. Med. Sci. 6(337): 32-36, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

GERMANY

* Brede, H. D.
Leptospirosis in the Cologne area
in 1950. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.
109: 1-9, 1951.

Fuhner, F.
Canicola epidemic in Schleswig-
Holstein; comment on H. Glattkowski's
article. Deut. med. Wochschr.
77(47): 1483, 1952.

* Fuchner, F.
Observations on an epidemic of
leptospirosis in Schleswig-Holstein.
Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 136(1):
88-93, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1251 (1954).

Hermannsen, J.
A harvest fever epidemic in the
West Coast district of Sleswick-
Holstein. Deut. med. Wochschr.
201(2): 164-180, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2918 (1955).

Hermannsen, J.
A swamp fever epidemic in the
west coast region of Schleswig-
Holstein. Deut. med. Wochschr.
79(7): 245-246, 1954.

* Jakob, Alfons.
Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Dauer-
formen (Koernchenstadium) bei den
Leptospiren. Klin. Wochschr. 27:
364-366, 1949.

Karst, W.; and Rohemoser, H. G.
The 1952 harvest fever epidemic.
Deut. Arch. klin. Med. 201(2):
164-180, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2919 (1955).

* Knthe, J.
Witterungsverhältnisse und Mäuse
in ihrer Bedeutung für die Epi-
demioologie des Schlammb oder Feld-
fiebers. Zentr. Bakteriol.
Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 151(8):
481-489, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #25483 (1947).

Kottlors, W.
High incidence of mud fever in
the Spreewald district. Deut.
Gesundheitsw. 5: 716-721, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1460 (1951).

* Luebbers, F.
The occurrence of Leptospira
saxkoebing in Schleswig-Holstein.
Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.
132(4): 347-351, 1951.

Marcuse, K.; and Eggert, E.
Rare case of leptospirosis;
case of leptospirosis in Berlin
with isolated agglutination-
lysis reaction for Leptospira
hebdomadis. Deut. med. Wochschr.
78(4): 1360-1362, 1953.

* Marcuse, K.; and Pohlmann, R.
Epidemiologie der Leptospirose
speziell der canicola-infektion
in Berlin. Zentr. Bakteriol.
Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 157(7):
490-497, 1952.

Mehls, H. J.
Die leptospirose des Hundes und
ihre Behandlung. Tierraerztl.
Umschau. 57-62, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #33650 (1950).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

GERMANY

* Hochmann, H.; Katho, J.; and Kuppi, H.
Epidemiological notes on the first serologically diagnosed case of Leptospirosis hebdomidis in the German Democratic Republic. *zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 113(4): 319-327, 1956.

Port, F.; and Rimpau, W.
Canicola fever. *Med. Monatsschr.* 2(2): 33-36, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2280 (1949).

Rimapu, W.
Die Leptospirose. *Med. Klin.* (Monog. #8) Urban and Schwarzenberg, München-Berlin, Germany. 157p., 1950.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 8: 147, 1954.

Rimapu, W.
Leptospirosis and the Health Department. *Oeff. Gesundhdienst.* 14(8): 299-306, 1952.

Schmid, G.; and Giovanella, R.
Ueber die Schweinhueter-Krankheit. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 89(1): 1-13, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4464 (1948).

* Schueffner, W.
Icterus and exitus in harvest fever (field fever). *Klin. Wochschr.* 21: 787-790, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #17727 (1947).

Semmel, M.
Incidence of leptospirosis in cattle in the Munich district. *Inaug. Diss. Munich.* p.51, 1954.
Vet. Bull. 26: #47 (1956).

Strobel, W.
Leptospira infections in children. *Med. Klin. (Berlin).* 47(43): 1415-1419, 1952.

Uhlenhuth, P.; and Schoenherr, K. E.
Experimental study on the treatment of leptospirosis. *Med. Klin.* 46: 859-862, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1445 (1952).

HAWAII

Alicata, Joseph E.
Observations on leptospiral infections in Samoa. *Hawaii Med. J.* 9: 85-89, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #5855 (1951).

Alicata, Joseph E.
A study of leptospirosis in Hawaii. *Plantation Health.* 8(4): 6-32, 1944.
Biol. Abstr. #11077 (1945).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

HAWAII

Alicata, Joseph E.; and Breaks, V.
On leptospirosis in Hawaii. Hawaii
Med. J. 2: 137, 1943.

* Hartmann, F. W.
Further observations on lepto-
spirosis in Micronesia. Science.
106: 294, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 185, 1948.

Hoagland, R. J.; Harris, F. H.;
and Chinen, S. S.
Leptospirosis (Weil's disease).
Hawaii Med. J. 2(3): 131-136,
1943.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 41: 577, 1944.

ICELAND

Sigurdason, B.; and Sigurdsson, P.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in
rats caught in Reykjavik. Lack-
nabladid. 35: 90-92, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3072 (1951).

INDIA

Das Gupta, B. M.; and Sen, R. L.
Canine leptospirosis in Calcutta.
Indian J. Vet. Sci. 15: 52-54, 1945.

Sreenivasan, M. K.; and
Sankararayyan, N. S.
Spirochaetosis of fowls in
India. Vet. J. 99(8): 208-214;
236-243; 255-258, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #5070 (1944).

ISRAEL

Bernkopf, H.
Experimental work on Leptospirosis
in cattle and man in Palestine.
Harefuah. 30: 109-110, 1946.
Ibid: 30: 110-113, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #15945 (1946).
Ibid: #9572 (1947).

Bernkopf, H.
Leptospirosis en Isreal. Dia.
med. 26(56): 1516-1518, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

ISRAEL

Gorovitz, H.
Canine leptospirosis. Refuah Veterinarith, Tel-Aviv. 6(3): 95; 98; 117-118, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6397 (1951).

Jacusiel, F.
The problem of leptospirosis in Israel. Refuah Veterinarith, Tel-Aviv. 6(4): 121-124; 161-164, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2532 (1951).

Kleeburg, J.
Les particularites de la leptospirose et de l'hépatite infectieuse à virus en Israël. Rev. intern. hepatol. 6(6): 779-795, 1956.

Marberg, K.
Leptospirosis in Israel: clinical forms and problems of treatment. Harefuah. 48(11): 235-240, 1955.

Olitzki, A. L.
Research on leptospirosis in Israel and the Near East. A review. Acta Med. Orient. 10: 255-259, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6627 (1952).

Schachter, J.
An epidemic of Lentospirosis bovis in man. Harefuah. 34(7): 83, 1948. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2281 (1949).

Ungar, H.
Necropsy findings in young calves, following experimental infection with a bovine strain of leptospira. Harefuah. 30(5): 113-116, 1946. Biol. Abstr. #9604 (1947).

van der Hoeden, J.
Epidemiology of laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. Harefuah. 48(11): 231-234, 1955.

* van der Hoeden, J.
Epizootiology of leptospirosis (canicola) in the bovine and other species in Israel. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 126: 207-210, 1955. Vet. Med. #1919 (1955).

van der Hoeden, J.
Leptospirosis among goats in Israel. J. Comp. Pathol. Therap. 63(2): 101-111, 1953. Biol. Abstr. #28185 (1953).

* van der Hoeden, J.
Pathogenicity of leptospiras to field rodents in Israel (new test animal for use in leptospira research. J. Infectious Diseases. 95: 213-219, 1954. Vet. Bull. #3961 (1955).

van der Hoeden, J.; Halevy, O. O.; and Dafin, I.
Leptospirosis in cattle in Isreal. J. Comp. Pathol. Therap. 63: 93-100, 1953. Vet. Bull. #3080 (1954).

Yekutiel, P.
History of leptospirosis in Israel. (Hebrew text) Harefuah. 48(11): 229-231, 1955. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #530 (1956).

Zeevi, A. K.; Yitzhak, B.; and Cohn, W.
Early diagnosis and ecology of leptospirosis; observation in two rural districts. Harefuah. 48(11): 240-242, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

ITALY

Austoni, M.

Clinical features and epidemiology of Weil's disease, leptospirosis canicola, rice field fever, field and swamp fever, swine-herd's meningitis, and other native and foreign forms of leptospirosis in man and animals. *Tipografia del Seminario di Padova*, 1953. (715p.) Excerpta Med. (IV) #2441 (1954).

* Babudieri, B.

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in Italian rice-fields. World Health Organization Monog. Ser. #19: 117-126, 1953.

Babudieri, B.

Leptospira and leptospirosis in Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 14(2): 133-152, 1951.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #6394 (1951).

Babudieri, B.

Leptospirosis in the rice fields Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 17(1): 79-84, 1954.

Babudieri, B.

Leptospirosis pomona in Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 12: 937-948, 1949.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #5486 (1950).

Babudieri, B.; and Austoni, M.

Leptospirosis in Italy. Schweiz. ztsit. allgem. Pathol. 16(3): 514-520, 1953.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #1250 (1954).

Babudieri, B.; e Bianchi, L.

Studio di un episodio epidemico di leptospirosi delle risaie verification in provincia di Pavia. Rend. ist. sanità publ. (Rome). 3(1): 11-44, 1940.

Biol. Abstr. #4266 (1948).

Babudieri, B.; Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.; and Massa, L.

Researches on leptospirosis in the rice plantations of the Padana Valley. Riv. infert. mal. profes. 42(3): 453-484, 1955.

Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1280 (1956).

Babudieri, B.; and Firocentino, M. Leptospirosi in provincia di Parma. Rend. ist. super. sanità. 17(1): 58-78, 1954.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #132 (1955).

Berto, R.

Leptospirosis in the lower part of Verona province. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(9): 1317-1327, 1956.

Bianchi, L.

Leptospirosis in the rice-fields of the Pavia district. Minerva med. 45: 334-339, 1954.

Excerpta Med. (VI) #2920 (1955).

Dotti, F.

Epidemiology and clinical aspects of leptospirosis in Italy. Policlinico (Roma) Sez. prat. 62(31): 1025-1043, 1955.

Farina, R.

Incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Tuscany. Arch. vet. ital. 6: 485-492, 1955.

Vet. Bull. #2203 (1956).

Galuppi, G. M.

Some cases of leptospirosis in the province of Bologna. Giorn. clin. med. (Bologna). 37(9): 1312-1316, 1956.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

ITALY

Migliarese, Malesani S.
La leptospirosi nel Veronese.
Giorn. mal. infett. e parassit.
6(3): 179-180, 1954.

* Sheehan, H. L.
Outbreak of Weil's disease in
the British Army in Italy. II.
Post-mortem and histological find-
ings. Brit. Med. J. 1: 83, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338-339,
1946.

Zechini, M.
Focus of leptospirosis in the
provinces of Bologna. Bull. sci.
med. (Pologna). 121(2): 218-227,
1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1481 (1950).

JAPAN

Kawashima, H.; Yanugawa, R.; and
Hirota, E.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis.
I. Epizootiological observations
in Japan. Japan J. Vet. Sci. 16.
Suppl. 64-65, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2206 (1956).

* Misao, Tando; Hiroyoshi, Selichi;
Katsuta, Kelichi; Nishihara, Yasuo;
Kobayashi, Yuzuru; Kuwashima,
Keiichi; and Aso, Masako.
Canicola fever in Japan. Amer.
J. Hyg. 63(3): 294-307, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1120 (1957).

Misao, T.; Hiroyoshi, S.; Katsuta,
K.; Nishihara, Y.; Kobayashi, Y.;
Kuwashima, K.; and Aso, M.
Canicola fever in Japan. II. Five
sporadic cases. Japan. J. Med. Sci.
Biol. 8(2): 185-197, 1955.

Misao, T.; Hiroyoshi, S.; Katsuta,
K.; Nishihara, Y.; Kobayashi, Y.;
Kuwashima, K.; and Aso, M. I.
Epidemic of Canicola fever in
Raizan and Ito villages, Fukuoka
prefecture. Japan. J. Med. Sci.
Biol. 7(4): 405-415, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 400, 1956.

Mochtar, Achmad.
Hundeleptospirosen in den Tropen.
Japan. J. Vet. Sci. 5: 161-170,
1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24611 (1951).

Yamamoto, Siutaro.
Über Leptospirosen der Hunde in
Japan. III. Beobachtung der Lepto-
spirosen bei Hunden in natürlichen
Leben und Schutzimpfung gegen Hundelepto-
spirosen. Japan. J. Vet. Sci.
5: 70-71, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24656 (1951).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

JAPAN

Yamamoto, Siutaro.

Über Leptospirosen der Hunde in Japan. II. Zur Typenfrage von Hunden in Japan. Japan J. Vet. Sci. 5: 42-44, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #26455 (1951).

Yanagawa, R.; Kawashima, H.; and Hirota, E.

Studies on the bovine leptospirosis in Japan. I. Epizootiological investigations. Exp. Rep. Govt. exp. Sta. Anim. Hyg., Japan. #29: 261-275, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1170 (1956).

MALAYA

* Leptospirosis among British troops in Malaya. Lancet. 270: 289, 1956.

Lewis, D. G.; and Trimble, A. P.
Discussion: Leptospirosis in Malaya. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 50(2): 119-128, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.

Trimble, A. P.

Clinical aspects of leptospirosis in Malaya. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 50(2): 125-128, 1957.

Trimble, A. P.
Leptospirosis in Malaya. Proc. Alumni Ass., Malaya. ?(3): 182-183, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 313, 1955.

NORWAY

* Borgon, Leif O.; and Thjotta, Th.
Weil's disease in Norway and the occurrence of *Leptospira* in rats and water. Oslo, Jacob Dybwad, 1941.

PORUGAL

Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. M. G.
Leptospirosis in Portuguese swine.
Med. contemp., Lisbon. 72(9): 423-425, 1954.

XII. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

PUEERTO RICO

* Boyer, C. I., Jr.; Dammin, G. J.; and Reyes, F. M.
Leptospirosis canina. Puerto Rico J. Public Health Trop. Med. 24(2): 185-193, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3934 (1949).

* Rust, J. H.
Leptospirosis in Puerto Rican wild rats. Puerto Rico J. Public Health Trop. Med. 24(2): 105-120, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #37070 (1950).

Santos, J. A.
Informe sobre un caso de enfermedad de Weil. Bol. asoc. med. Puerto Rico. 34(12): 441-444, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #5029 (1944).

SOUTH AMERICA

Babudieri, B.
Two strains of water leptospirae isolated in Argentine and Brazil. Rev. inst. Adolfo Lutz. 12(1): 93-96, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6282 (1954).

Ferreira, J. M.; and Rocha, H.
Tetracycline in the treatment of Weil's disease. Rev. brasil. med. 12(5): 285-287, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3416 (1956).

Guida, V. O.
Leptospirose canine. Biologico (Sao Paulo). 14(6): 135-138, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #29780 (1949).

Kraljevic, R.; Jumenez, L.; Salcedo, M.; and Sesnic, R.
Leptospirosis; consideraciones clinicas sobre 13 casos. Rev. med. Chile. 84(10): 550-556, 1956.

Maria, J.; and Quevedo, C.
Somera descripcion de una enfermedad de reciente comprobacion en Argentina. Leptospirosis bovina o icterohemoglobinuria infecciosa de los bovinos. Rev. med. vet., Buenos Aires. 29: 904-913, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #10166 (1950).

Santos, M.
The occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats in Rio de Janeiro. Rev. brasil med. (Rio de Janeiro). 4(6): 424-426, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1988 (1948).

Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.
Estudios sobre leptospirosis; primer aislamiento en la Republica Argentina de dos cepas de Leptospira bonariensis de origin humano; dos casos de enfermedad de Weil. Dia med. 15: 1427, 1943.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

SOUTH AMERICA

Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Estudios sobre leptospirosis; Leptospira bonariensis (n.sp.) aislada en las ratas grises de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev. soc. argentina biol. 19: 264-270, 1943.

Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Studies on Leptospira. IX. Leptospira suis as a cause of Weil's disease in Argentine Republic. Medicina (Buenos Aires). 16: 1349-1351, 1944.
Bull. Hyg. 20: 323-324, 1945.

* Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Studies on Leptospira. I. Method for the demonstration of Leptospira lysins. II. Leptospira bonariensis (n.sp.) isolated from brown rats in Buenos Aires. III. Presence of leptospira of dogs in Buenos Aires. IV. Diagnosis of leptospirosis in brown rats. V. First isolation in the Argentine of two strains of Leptospira bonariensis of human origin (two cases of Weil's disease). Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 12: 179-181; 182-189; 215-226; 262-264; 293-298, 1944.
Bull. Hyg. 20: 324, 1945.

USSR

Afzelius-Alm, I.; Bergenson, S.; and Elliot, A.

Leptospirameningit. Svenska Lukartidn. 54(7): 443-450, 1957.

Angelov, S.

Leptospirosis and their infections in humans and animals. Izvest. Med. Inst., Sofia. 11-12: 369-390, 1955.

Angelov, S.; and Kuiumdzhev, I.

Animal and human leptospirosis in Bulgaria with special reference to causative species of Leptospira. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. 6: 3-10, 1955.

Angelov, S.; and Kuiumdzhev, I.

Leptospirosis in domestic animals in Bulgaria and its relations to human leptospirosis. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. 5: 27-44, 1954.

Awrorow, A. A.

On leptospirosis. Zhur. Veterinark. 53: 32-40, 1941.

* Bezdenezhnuikh, I. S.; and Kashanova, N. I.

Bovine leptospirosis on Sakhalin Island. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 60-63, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #391 (1957).

Biro, Z.; and Szeness, L.

Incidence of leptospirosis beyond Tisza. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(13): 348-353, 1955.

* Blagoveshchenskaya, N. M.

Epidemiology of non-icteric leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 82-87, 1957.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Bordjoski, M.
Leptospirosis Sejroe in Serbia.
Srpski Arhiv. 80(2/3): 129-137,
1952.
Biol. Abstr. #1470 (1953).

Bordjoski, M.; Antunovic-Mikacic,
S.; and Domic, M.
Leptospiroze u Srbiji. Higijena,
Boogr. 7(1-4): 118-125, 1955.

* Brennan, S. M.
Meningitis and monono-encephalitis
in anticteric leptospirosis. Zhur.
Novropatol. i Psichiat. 55(8):
581-585, 1955.

Brennan, S. M.
Nouritis of the facial nerve in
non icteric leptospirosis. Sovet.
Med. 17(12): 27-28, 1953.

Bulicheva, M. I.
Case of congenital leptospirosis.
Voprosy Pediat. i Okhrany Materinstva
i Detatva. 20(6): 55-56, 1952.

Bulitcheva, M. I.
A case of congenital leptospirosis
in a neonate. Pedatriia. 1: 67,
1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2446 (1954).

Bulicheva, M. I.; Ginzburg, L. A.;
Butova, A. I.; and Rybina, T. A.
Course of leptospirosis in
children. Voprosy Pediat i Okhrany
Materinstva i Detatva. 20(4): 34,
1952.

Bunin, K. V.
The history of leptospiral jaun-
dice. Klin. Med. (USSR). 31(6):
92-95, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4730 (1954).

Chrzanowski, B.; Durlekowa, I.;
and Zwierz, J.
Examination of domestic animals
for Leptospira. Med. Doswiadczałna
i Mikrobiol. 4(3): 397-399, 1952.

Chemishanski, G.; and Khristov, I.
Epidemic of benign leptospirosis
(febris acutalis) in Dolen
Chiflik, Stalnako. Suvem. med.,
Sofia. 5(2): 28-38, 1954.

Ciger, J.
Leptospiris in Slovakia. Lek.
Obzor. (Bratislava). 1(3-4):
143-146, 1952.

* Dom'ianova, M. M.
Relation of leptospirosis in man
and swine. Zhur. Mikrobiol.
Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #3: 81-82,
1954.

Dianovski, A. K.
An epidemic of Weil's disease
in Bulgaria. Bruxelles med.
27(17): 957-958, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #671 (1948).

Dymowska, Z.
Studies on leptospirosis in the
Warsaw region. Med. Doswiadczałna
i Mikrobiol. 4(3): 393, 1952.

Dymowska, Z.
Utilization of stained antigen
in diagnosis of leptospirosis.
Med. Doswiadczałna i Mikrobiol.
8(4): 483-494, 1956.

Ewy, Zygmunt.
Leptospirosis in Krakow dogs.
Med. Weterynar. (Poland). 5(5):
354-357, 1949.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Fejer, I.; Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; and Kiszel, J.
Leptospirosis epidemic in Ujkigyo (Komit Bekes) in the summer of 1952. Orvosi Hetilap. 95(24): 665-669, 1954.

Fazekas, A.; and Biro, Z.
Leptospirosis in the Theis region. Nepegecszegugy. 34(10): 270-272, 1953.

Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; Kiszel, J.; and Veres, J.
Occurrence of a new leptospira strain in Hungary. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(33): 902-904, 1955. Excerpta Med. (IV) #884 (1956).

Gancarz, B.
Value of nitrogen mustard and penicillin in canine leptospirosis. Med. vet., Varsovie. 10: 23-25, 1954. Vet. Bull. #2716 (1955).

Ganzarz, B.
Leptospirosis in swine. Med. Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiol. 5(3): 320-321, 1953.

Gaon, J.
Epidemic of leptospirosis in a Bosnian village caused by Leptospira pomona. Med. arh. Sarajevo. 7(4): 85-92, 1953.

Gerbec, M.; and Morel, J. M.
Virology laboratory as an aid to physician in clinical and epidemiological work; rickettsial diseases. Voj. san. pregl. Beogr. 13(5-6): 378-382, 1956.

* Gorshanova, E. N.
Epidemiology of non-icteric leptospirosis in Dagestan. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 51-54, 1956. Vet. Bull. #392 (1957).

* Gorshanova, E. N.
Infection with leptospirosis without jaundice. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #12: 54-56, 1954.

Gorski, M.
Clinical aspects of parenchymal jaundice. Polskie Arch. Med. Wewnetrznej. 23(4a): 552-570, 1953.

* Gotshanova, E. N.
Carriage of leptospirosis in experimental infection in marmot. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. #8: 67-69, 1955.

* Ianovich, T. D.; Bliznichenko, A. G.; Zarubina, L. V.; Matibovskii, S. A.; Berkovich, A. L.; and Dushevina, I. P.
Leptospira canicola infections in one of the districts of Rostov-on-the-Don. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 100-104; 259-264, 1957.

Ivanov, M. M.; and Sobolev, A. A.
Investigation into the control of preparations used in leptospirosis. Trudy Nauch. Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Preparatov. 5: 131-137, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1555 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Jelinek, V.
Leptospira infections of man and animals in Czechoslovakia. *Med. Weterynarz (Poland)*. 6: 398-405, 1950.
Vet. Bull. #3086 (1954).

* Karaseva, E. V.; Narskaia, E. V.; and Acanin, V. V.
Sanitation of natural foci of leptospirosis. *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* #4: 27-31, 1955.

Kazanskii, I. I.
Discussion of the co-ordination and direction of scientific research in the U.S.S.R. *Veterinaria*. #2: 140-143, 1941.
Vet. Bull. #203 (1946).

Kemenes, F.
Leptospirosis of cattle in Hungary. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja*. 10: 148-153, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3553 (1955).

Kemenes, F.; and Szeky, A.
Bovine leptospirosis in Hungary. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja*. 10: 297-302, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #757 (1956).

* Khoruzhenko, P. F.
Epidemiology of Leptospirosis grippotyphosa. *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* #2: 97-101, 1955.

Kiktenko, V. S.
Leptospirosis in man. *Moskva, Medgiz*, 1954. 209p.

* Kiktenko, V. S.
Simplified reaction of adsorption of agglutinins in investigation of leptospirosis. *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* #1: 50-52, 1955.

Kopshitsa, I. Z.
Neuro-psychic disorders in Leptospirous icterus. *Klin. Med. (U.S.S.R.)*. 34(9): 79-83, 1956.

* Kornilova, A. L.
Domestic animals as a source of Listeria infection. *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* 27(9): 68-73, 1956.

Kosmider, S.
Distribution of Leptospira in rats in the Silesia-Dabrowa basin. *Med. Doswiedczalna i Mikrobiol.* 4(3): 395-397, 1952.

Kotova, O. M.
Treatment of carcasses of animals with leptospirosis. Survival of leptospira in meat. *Trudy voronezh. oblast. Nauch.-issled. Vet. opuit. Stants.* #4: 129-132, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2011 (1955).

Kouluimies, R.; and Salmingen, A.
Leptospirosis in Finland. *Ann. med. int., Fenniae. Suppl.* 42(14): 1-32, 1953.

Kowalczyk, M.
Leptospirosis treated with penicillin; case. *Polski Tygodnik. Lekarski*. 9: 274-276, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

* Kraminskaya, N. N. Serologic type of Leptospira isolated from Microtus fortis pollicens. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 54-57, 1956.

* Kraminskaya, N. N.; and Exin, V. A. Spontaneous leptospirosis in white mice. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 63-64, 1956. Vet. Bull. #400 (1957).

* Krasil'nikov, A. P. Data on natural foci of leptospirosis in White Russia. zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(1): 51-56, 1957.

Krasichkova, K. N. Water fever (Leptospirosis without jaundice) as etiologic factor in diseases of the uveal tract. Vestnik. Oftalmol. 32(3): 20-23, 1953.

* Krepkogorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M. The isolation of strains of Leptospires from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 251-253, 1957.

* Krepkorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M. Isolation of leptospires from Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28: 93-94, 1957. Vet. Bull. #2010 (1957).

* Kruglikov, V. M. Experimental studies on pathogenesis of anicteric Leptospirosis: experiments on puppies. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #12: 57-66, 1954.

* Kruglikov, V. M.; Shalnev, A. M.; Guzacheva, V. Y.; Zaitsev, A. A.; and Pekrovskaya, E. V. Natural sources of Leptospira infection in the Stavropol region. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #11: 60-64, 1956. Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.

Leptospirosis of farm animals. A symposium. Veterinariia. 32(9): 46-49, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1167 (1956).

Lukcs, J. Comparative immunobiological and epidemiological studies on leptospirosis. Bratislav. Lekarecke Listy. 31: 817-836, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6626 (1952).

Lukcs, J. Leptospirosis in the horse (Zdar-disease) and in man (Blata-fever). Casopis Lekaru Ceskych., Prague. 87(3): 76-77, 1948. Excerpta Med. (IV) #3838 (1948).

Lyubashenko, S. Y.; Ivanov, B. G.; and Tyulpanova, A. F. Clinical and anatomical characteristics of spontaneous and experimental leptospirosis in horses. Veterinariia. 32(12): 14-20, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1880 (1956).

XII. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

- * Markov, G. P.; and Rubkina, L. G.
Cattle as a source of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(3): 86-89, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2009 (1957).
- Milchin; and Azinow.
On an outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in the North Caucasus. Soviet. Vet. 10: 23, 1935.
- Mihaljevic, F.; and Valicevac, J.
Clinical aspects of leptospirosis. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr. 12(3-4): 145-149, 1955.
- Milchin, N. A.; Azhinov, S. A.; and Sulikow, M. I.
Morphological and cultural characters and virulence of Leptospira icterohaemoglobinuriae vitulorum. Veterinaria. 1: 51-55, 1941.
Vet. Bull. 12: 531, 1942.
- Mitov, A.; Ivanov, N.; Savov, S.; Ethodossiev, L.; Christov, G.; Yonkov, S.; Assa, N.; Kaitazov, G.; and Draghiev, M.
The results of investigations on mild cases of leptospirosis in Middle Bulgaria. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. (Sofia). 3: 57-82, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1258 (1954).
- Mitov, A.; and Vaptzarov, I.
Certain rickettsial, viral and leptospiral diseases in Bulgaria observed during the recent years. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 5(2): 3-27, 1954.
- * Murav'ev, N. V.
History of investigation on leptospirosis in Slav. ropolek region. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #11: 113-114, 1954.
- * Murav'ev, N. V.
Problem of differential diagnosis of malaria from leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(8): 97-101, 1956.
- Mussaev, M. A.
Experimental leptospirosis in buffaloes (in Azerbaijani). Izvest. An. Azerb. SSR. #2: 73-87, 1956.
- Nikolov, Ch.; Bliznakov, E.; and Isakov, B.
Epidemic of benign leptospirosis in the Pirdop region. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 5(2): 39-47, 1954.
- Oksala, A.; and Salminen, A.
Leptospiral uveitis: report of four cases diagnosed in Finland. Acta Ophthalmol. 34(3): 185-194, 1956.
- * Popova, E. M.; and Amosenkova, N. I.
Reservoirs of the causative agents of swamp fever in north-western part of USSR. I. Results of investigation of leptospires in Muridae. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(1): 44-50, 1957.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Poslanskii, E. W.
Swamp fever (leptospirosis type III). Klin. Med. (USSR). 28(4): 58-63, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3075 (1951).

Pupkevitch-Diamant, Ya. S.
Characteristics and clinical course of waterborne leptospirosis. Klin. Med. (USSR). 33(5): 65-70, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3414 (1956).

* Rialakki, V.; and Salminen.
Investigations of leptospirosis in rats in Finland. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 37: 121-131, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. Med. Sci. #4498 (1956).

Safarov, K. M.
Clinical aspects of leptospirosis in sheep. Kar. i. zver. 9(2): 49-51, 1956.

Safarov, K. M.
Effect of external factors on the incidence and spread of leptospirosis, with reference to conditions in Azerbaijan. Veterinarika. 32(8): 33-36, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2204 (1956).

Safarov, K. M.
Use of a quinosol vaccine without serum for the inoculation of cattle, sheep and goats against leptospirosis. Trudy Azerbajian Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 3: 105-108, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #397 (1957).

Sakharova, M. M.
Eye diseases caused by anicteric leptospirosis. Vestnik. Oftalmol. 34(1): 17-22, 1955.

Salminen, A.
Studies on the occurrence of various Leptospiral types in Finland. Ann. Med. Exptl. et Biol. Fenniae. Helsinki. 34(Suppl. 5): 77, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 441, 1957.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1375 (1957).

Somskow, M. W.
On an outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in the North Caucasus. Zhur. Veterinark. 53: 7-23, 1941.
Also: J. Dairy Research. 17: 105, 1950.

* Shira.
Plea for more extensive application of achievement in the field of control of leptospirosis: results of the All-Union Scientific and Practical Conference on the problems of Leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 110-112, 1954.

* Slavnin, N. I.; and Medinskii, G. M.
Carriage by gray rat of Leptospira type Moniakov (DV-B) in Estonia. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 57-60, 1956.

Szeness, L.; and Biro, Z.
Foci of leptospirosis in eastern Hungary. Acta microbiol. hung. 3: 19-26, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1550 (1956).

Terekikh, V. I.
On leptospirosis. Mikrobiologija. 8: 66-68, 1940.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

* Terskikh, V. I.
On leptospirosis. zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #8: 69-70, 1940.

Terskikh, V. I.
Leptospirosis of the 1st type and problems of its control. Soviet Med. 17(4): 21-22, 1953.

* Terskikh, V. I.; Tulukova, K. I.; and Sveshnikova, N. P.
Field mice as a source of a causative factor of leptospirosis of the II type (Moyakov) in the vicinity of rivers. zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(4): 115-118, 1957.

Vaptzarov, I.; and Petrov, P.
Meningitis in benign Leptospiral diseases in children. Suvrem. med. Sofia. 5(2): 48-65, 1954.

Vaptzaroff, Iv.; and Todorova, M.
Leptospirosis canicola. (Bulgarian text). Suvrem. med. Sofia. 5(2): 70-74, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1279 (1956).

* Varfolomeeva, A. A.
Epidemiology and etiology of an outbreak of leptospirosis. zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(1): 39-44, 1957.

Veres, J.; Alfoldy, Z.; and Fuzi, M.
Leptospirosis epidemic in a district of Hungary in the summer of 1951. Orvosi Hetilap. 93: 921-923, 1952.

Vershilova, P. A.; Olsufev, N. G.; and Varfolomeeva, A. A.
Contagious diseases transmitted by animals to man (brucellosis, tularemia, leptospirosis). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1955. 31p.
Vsesoyus Obshch. Nauch. Znaniy. Ser. 3, #18.

Vishnevskii, P. P.
On leptospirosis. Veterinariia. 3: 56-61, 1941.

Viskovsky, S.
Leptosirozy. In Encikl. Slovar Voen. Med., Moskva. 3: 461-472, 1946-48.

* Vysotskii, B. V.; Mal'tsev, S. V.; and Redkina, V. G.
Agricultural animals as a Leptospira of a new serological type. zhur. Microbiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. #6: 49, 1954.

Winer, B.; and Purtal, K.
Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica. Wiadomosci Lekarski (Warszawa). 8(4): 180-183, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2029 (1956).

Zaharija, I.
Epidemiological data on leptospirosis in People's Republic of Croatia. Higijena, Beogr. 7(1-4): 113-117, 1955.
Also: Voj. san. pregl., Beogr. 12(7-8): 391-393, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (V) #1090 (1956).

Zaharija, I.
Protection of agricultural workers from benign leptospiroses. Archiv. Hig. Rada. 6(1): 61-70, 1955.

XII. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Zaharija, I.

The results of investigations into leptospira infection in domestic animals in Croatia. Proc. XVth Int. Vet. Congr. Stockholm. Pt. I. 1: 3-8, 1953. Vet. Bull. #1284 (1955).

Zaharija, I.; and Falisevac, J.

Exposure of slaughter-house workers to infection with Leptospira. Arhiv. Hig. Rada. 6(3): 221-229, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 31(3): 276, 1956.

Zaharija, I.; and Hraby, V.

Value of agglutination lysis in retrograde diagnosis of leptospirosis in man. Higijena, Beogr. 6(2): 173-177, 1954.

Zaharija, I.; Hraby, J.; and Kosutic, Z.

A slight epidemic of Leptospirosis australis in Croatia. Higijena, Beogr. 6(3-4): 248-251, 1955. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1278 (1956).

Zaharija, I.; and Zivkovic, R.

Leptospirosis in the area of the General Hospital at Pakrac, Croatia in 1952 and 1953. Higijena, Beogr. 8(1): 62-69, 1956.

Zargi, R.

A case of Leptospirosis australis. Zdrav. vest. Ljubljana. 22(27): 1953.

* Zarubina, L. V.

Utilization of biological methods of investigation of foci of leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 65-67, 1956.

Zima, L.

Leptospirosis icterogenes suis. (Occurrence in pig-feeding stations in which enzootic jaundice occurred.) Spisy vysoké školy veterinární (Brno). 19(Sign. F. 184): 11, 1951. Biol. Abstr. #1984 (1953).

Zivkovic, R.

Diagnosis of leptospirosis. Liječn-Vijesn. 78(3-4): 132-138, 1956.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakow, I.:

Lobodzinska, M.; and Sobolewska, M. Comparative studies on serological methods used most frequently in diagnosis of Leptospirosis. Med. Doswiadczała i Mikrobiol. 5(2): 231-236, 1953.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakowa, I.; and Sobolewska, M.

Examination of domestic animals from various regions in Poland for carriage of Leptospira. Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. 8(48): 1632-1637, 1953.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakowa, I.; Lobodzinska, M.; and Zwierzchowski, J.

Studies on leptospiral antibodies in animals. Arch. Immunol. Terap. Dosw. 3: 585-598, 1955.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakowa, I.; and Sobodzinska, M.

Survey of endemic Leptospirosis region in Lower Silesia and other regions of Poland. Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. 7(35): 1041-1045, 1952.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Alexander, A. D.; Gleiser, C. A.; Malnati, P.; and Yoder, H.
Observations on the prevalence of leptospirosis in canine population of the United States.
Amer. J. Hyg. 65: 43-56, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2332 (1957).
- * Bailey, J. W.
Leptospirosis in Wisconsin.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 122: 222, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1229 (1954).
- * Dakor, James A.; and Little, Ralph B.
Leptospirosis in cattle.
J. Exptl. Med. 88(3): 295-308, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #8035 (1949).
- * Bell, W. H.; Rice, A. W.; and Connor, B. V.
An outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in Virginia.
Vet. Med. 48(3): 87-88, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1238 (1954).
- Bracken, F. K.
Bovine leptospirosis in the United States.
J. Dairy Sci. 38: 821-822, 1955.
- Bryan, H. S.
Leptospirosis in cattle and swine.
Illinois Agric. Ext. Cir. 750: 1-8, 1955.
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. III. Incidence of leptospirosis in cattle and swine in Illinois.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 423-426, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3082 (1954).
- Cardy, J. D.; and Haunz, E. A.
An outbreak of Leptospirosis canicola infection in North Dakota, involving nine members of one family.
Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. 5: 42-43, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #29170 (1956).
- Coffin, D. L.; and Stubbs, E. L.
Observations on canine leptospirosis in the Philadelphia area.
Univ. Penna. Vet. Ext. Quart. 87: 3-14, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #12440 (1943).
- Cox, C. D.
Human leptospirosis.
S. Dakota J. Med. 8(9): 329-333, 1955.
- * Crane, C. S.
A report on leptospirosis in a herd of Shetland ponies.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 260-262, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #389 (1956).
- * Dolay, F. D.; Howarth, J. A.; and Eddie, B.
Recovery of Leptospira pomona from two herds of cattle and observations on selected cases from 38 infected herds in California.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 68-72, 1955.
- * Erdheim, M.
An Illinois practitioner's survey of Leptospira pomona in cattle.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 123(920): 450-451, 1953.
- Fair, J. R.
Uveitis: a military problem.
Arch. Ophthalmol. (Chicago). 51(3): 364-368, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Galton, M. M.; Acree, J. A.; Lewis, A.; and Prather, E. C.
Leptospirosis in domestic animals in Florida with reference to cattle. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 128(2): 87-91, 1956.
- * Gauld, R. L.; Grouch, W. L.; Kaminsky, A. L.; Hullinghorst, R. L.; Gochonour, W. S., Jr.; and Yager, R. H.
Leptospiral meningitis. Report of outbreak among American troops in Okinawa. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 149(3): 228-231, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4186 (1953).
- * Gochonour, W. S., Jr.; Smadel, J. E.; Jackson, E. B.; Evans, L. B.; and Yager, R. H.
Leptospiral etiology of Fort Bragg fever. *Public Health Repts.* 67(8): 811-813, 1952.
- * Gordon, M. E.
Canicola fever; report of first case in Connecticut and review of the literature. *New England J. Med.* 247(19): 708-714, 1952.
- * Greene, Meridian R.
Survey for Leptospirosis in southern California. *Amer. J. Hyg.* Sect. B. 34(2): 87-90, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #1827 (1942).
- * Haunz, E. A.; and Cardy, J. D.
Canicola fever. Report of nine cases in one family, with abstract of world literature. *Arch. Internal Med.* 89(6): 978-993, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4187 (1953).
- * Heeren, R. H.; Evans, R. E.; and Hendricks, S. L.
Leptospira infection in man and animals in Iowa. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 19(9): 297, 1955.
Also: *J. Iowa Med. Soc.* 44: 285-289, 1954.
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 156(4): 450, 1954.
- Herrick, J. B.
Leptospirosis. *Wisconsin Agric. Ext. Circ.* 436(1-2):
- * Huan-Ying, Li; and Davis, D. E.
The prevalence of carriers of Leptospira and Salmonella in Norway rats of Baltimore. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 56: 90-100, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1206 (1953).
- Ivy, J. H.; Billings, E. R.; and Elliott, T. A.
Human infection with Leptospira pomona in Indiana. *J. Indiana Med. Assoc.* 48(10): 1095-1098, 1955.
- * Larson, Carl L.
Leptospirosis in rats (*R. norvegicus*) in and about Washington. *D. C. Public Health Repts.* 58(25): 949-955, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #1781 (1944).
- Larson, E.
Leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona; report of first case in Iowa and a review of the literature. *J. Iowa State Med. Soc.* 43(5): 178-181, 1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Leptospirosis: a major disease of livestock. Michigan State Univ. Centennial Symposium Rept. Vet. Med. 51(11): XLV. 1956.
- Leptospirosis in animals. Research Program, U. S. Army Med. Research Board. p.169, 1948.
- * Lester, B. S.; Denison, George A.; Poscy, Louis C.; and Tate, Guy M. Weil's disease: a clinical and epidemiologic report of fourteen cases. J. Southern Med. Assoc. 35(4): 325-332, 1935.
- * Little, R. D.; Beck, J. D.; and McCahon, J. V. An outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in Pennsylvania. Vet. Med. 45(3): 104-110, 1950. Biol. Abstr. #20325 (1950).
- Marsh, H. Leptospira in bovine icterohemoglobinuria. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 107: 119-121, 1945. Vet. Bull. #813 (1946).
- * Mathews, Frank P. A contagious disease of cattle associated with Leptospira. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 7: 78-93, 1946.
- Monlux, W. S. Leptospirosis. I. Incidence of leptospirosis in the rat population of Ithaca, New York and vicinity. Cornell Vet. 38(1): 57-62, 1948. Excerpta Med. (IV) #220 (1949).
- Monlux, William S. I. The incidence of leptospirosis in the rat population of Ithaca and vicinity. II. The clinical pathology of canine leptospirosis. Cornell Univ. Doctoral Dissertation, 1948.
- Morse, E. V. Leptospirosis; a new threat to U. S. livestock. Holstein World. 52: 830-831, 1955.
- * Morse, E. V. What your client should know about Leptospirosis. Mich. State Univ. Vet. 17(3): 164-165, 1957.
- * Morse, E. V.; Allen, Virginia; Krohn, A. F.; and Hall, R. Leptospirosis in Wisconsin. I. Epidemiology and clinical features. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127(944): 417-421, 1955.
- * Morse, E. V.; Allen, Virginia; Pope, E. P.; and Krohn, A. Leptospirosis in Wisconsin. II. Serological studies. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127(944): 422-426, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1169 (1956).
- * Newman, J. P. Bovine leptospirosis in Michigan. A preliminary report. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 14: 74-76, 1954. Vet. Bull. #3556 (1955).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Newman, J. P.
Observation of canine leptospirosis in the Lansing area. *J. Bact.* 53(3): 369, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #17892 (1947).
- Packchanian, A.:
Weil's disease in Georgia; 9 human cases. *J. Med. Assoc. Georgia.* 43: 632-634, 1954.
- * Packchanian, A.; and Sonnier, A. R.
Incidence of leptospirosis in man and rodents in Galveston, Texas. *Repts. Biol. Med.* 6(4): 452-460, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #37066 (1950).
- Pearson, R. T.; and Hall, W. H.
Canicola fever; report of a human infection due to Leptospira canicola in Minnesota. *Minnesota Med.* 35(12): 1127-1130, 1952.
- * Haven, Clara.
Canine leptospirosis in Pennsylvania. *J. Infectious Diseases* 69(2): 131-137, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #2139 (1942).
- * Reinhard, Karl R.
Newer knowledge of leptospirosis in the United States. *Exptl. Parasitol.* 2(1): 87-115, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #17214 (1953).
- * Reinhard, K. R.
Present knowledge and concepts of leptospirosis in farm animals. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 123: 487-493, 1953.
- * Roberts, S. J.; York, G. J.; and Robinson, J. W.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in horses on a small farm. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 121: 237-242, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1207 (1953).
- * Senokjic, H. A.
The clinical manifestations of leptospirosis in Louisiana. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 126(1): 5-10, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 130, 1945.
- Shanholtz, M. I.
Leptospirosis or Weil's disease. *Virginia Med. Monthly.* 82(?): 325, 1955.
- Sippel, W. L.
Porcine leptospirosis. *Iowa Vet.* 25(6): 18; 22; 24; 26; 28; 30; 34; 36, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1286 (1955).
- * Sippel, Wm. L.; Boyer, G. I., Jr.; and Chambers, E. E.
Bovine leptospirosis in Georgia. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 120: 278-282, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #44431 (1953).
- Spink, W. W.
Human leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona. Report of first case in Minnesota. *Minnesota Med.* 35(6): 525-528, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1629 (1953).
- * State laboratory confirms leptospirosis in North Carolina. *Public Health Repts.* 71(3): 297, 1956.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

* Stiles, W. W.
Recognition of leptospiral infections. Bull. U. S. Army Dept. 4: 214-219, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #399 (1946).

* Stoenner, Herbert G.; Crews, Frank W.; Crouse, A. E.; Tackner, Leslie E.; Johnson, Charles E.; and Wohlesb, Joseph, Jr.
Epizootiology of bovine leptospirosis in Washington. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 251-259, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #394 (1956).

* Teigland, M. B.
An experience with a Leptospira pomona bacteria in dairy cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 259-260, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #396 (1956).

Tieovsky, George; and Schaefer, Bertram G.
Canicola fever (Leptospirosis canicola). Report of a human case and review of the literature. Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia. 1(1): 11-16, 1944.
Biol. Abstr. #13564 (1945).

* Tiffany, Elberton J.; and Martorana, Nancy F.
Leptospirosis in New York City. A serological survey. Amer. J. Hyg. 36: 195-204, 1942.

* Walch, E. W.; and Welch-Sorgdrager, G. B.
Observations on Leptospira icterochaemorrhagiae in the wild rats of Baltimore. Amer. J. Hyg. 7: 393-406, 1927.

Weil's disease; icterohemorrhagic fever. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army. 3(3): 5-7, 1948.

Weissglass, B.
Leptospiroses. Med. Times, Great Neck. 83(11): 1146-1155, 1955.

Young, Tyler.
Leptospirosis. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 11(2): 85-88, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #28634 (1951).

YUGOSLAVIA

* Karakasovic, B.
An epidemic of leptospirosis in Strumiza (Macedonia, Yugoslavia). Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 142(1): 27-37, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.

Lesnicar, J.
Benign Leptospirosis; small epidemic of Leptospira australis in the district of Celje. Zdav. Vestnik, Ljubljana. 22: 21-26, 1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

YUGOSLAVIA

Radojicic, M. M.

Two epidemics of leptospirosis caused by Leptospira pomona and Leptospira sejroe in a camp A and in a camp B. Srpski Arhiv. 80(7): 582-592, 1952.

Svel, I.

Leptospiral meningitis. Lijecnicki Vjesnik. 76(9-10): 488-494, 1954. Excerpta Med. (VI) #4787 (1956).

Spicer, F.

Cases of benign leptospiroses in the hospital at Vinkovci in 1953. Med. Glas. 8(10): 365-367, 1954. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3763 (1955).

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

Brau, G.

Leptospirosis in Jamaica. (Case report). W. Indian Med. J. 4(2): 126-128, 1955. Excerpta Med. (VI) #3413 (1956).

Euseveld, H.

Leptospirosis in Java and Sumatra. (Presented at the 4th Intern. Congr. Trop. Med. & Malaria, Washington, D. C., 1948).

* BTesh, S.

Infection of man with Leptospira bovis in Palestine. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 41(3): 419-426, 1947. Excerpta Med. (IV) #217 (1949).

Fontcuberta, Cantarell.

Leptospirosis in the delta of the Ebro river. Medicamenta. 13: 220-222, 1955. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1116 (1957).

Covaleda, J.; Pumarola, A.; and Cantarell, I.

Leptospirosis por L. ballum en los trabajadores de arrojal de la region de Camarles (Delta del Ebro). Rev. Iberica Parasitol. 13(3): 289-298, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 30(5): 412, 1955.

Forber, B. R. V.; and Wannan, J. S. Leptospiral infection in natives of the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(1): 64-69, 1955. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2003 (1956).

De Lajudie, P.; and Brygoo, E. R. Les leptospiroses au Viet-Nam. Med. trop. 13(4): 466-481, 1953.

Freund, S.; Trainin, D.; and Malkin, M. On leptospirosis. Palestine Vet. Bull. #8: 153-158, 1944.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

Kolochine-Erber, B.; and Brygoo, E. R. Investigations into leptospirosis in Madagascar. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 49: 686-698, 1956. Vet. Bull. #2008 (1957).

Kolochine-Erber, B.; Buck, G.; and Quesnel, J. J. Suspected bovine leptospirosis in Madagascar. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 49: 681-686, 1956. Vet. Bull. #2007 (1957).

* Leptospirosis in Sweden. North Amer. Veterinarian. 38(2): 54 A, 1957.

* Leptospirosis. (in Sweden) J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 164: 1960-1961, 1957.

Lewis, D. G. Leptospirosis among troops operating in Layaya during 1954 and 1955. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 50(2): 119-124, 1957.

Mestre Medina, J.; and De Santa Maria Carmona, G. S. Epidemic of leptospirosis due to Leptospira grippotyphosa in the province of Toledo. Consejo gen. Col. med. Espana. 13(65): 39-41, 1952.

* Nochmann, Hanspeter. Die Verbreitung der Canicola-leptospirose in der DDR. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 164(8): 551-559, 1955.

* Morton, Harry E. Susceptibility of Syrian hamsters to leptospirosis. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 49(4): 566-568, 1942. Biol. Abstr. #22684 (1942).

Pedro-Pons, A.; and Farreras, Valenti, P. Pig shepherd meningitis or Bouchet-Gsell's disease in Spain; first case in Spain of meningitis caused by Leptospira pomona in a pig shepherd. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 82(38): 947-948, 1952.

Renaux, E. Report of the commission charged with the examination of the memoir by M. J. van Riel (Brussels). Investigations on porcine leptospirosis in Belgium. Bull. acad. med. belge. 17(6): 285-288, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2304 (1953).

Smit, A. M.; Wolff, J. W.; and Bohlander, H. A human case of canicola fever in Indonesia. Documenta Med. Geograph. et Trop. 4(3): 265-267, 1952.

* Snapper, Isidore; Chung, Huei-Lan; Chu, Irving; and Chen, Kuo-Ching. Preliminary observations on human, canine, and murine leptospirosis in North China. Chinese Med. J. 58: 408-426, 1940.

van Riel, J. La leptospirose en Belgique. Bruxelles med. 32(35): 1799-1810, 1952.

van Riel, M. J. Recherches sur la leptospirose du porc en Belgique. Bull. acad. med. belge. 17(7): 368-383, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2305 (1953).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY
EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

van Biel, J.; and Bienfet, V.
Inquiry into the existence of bovine Leptospirosis in Belgium.
Bull. Acad. roy. med. Belg. 18(11): 473-488, 1953.

van Thiel, P. H.; and Engolbrecht, E.
Mode of human infection with Lepto-
spira. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 100: 3618-3623, 1956.

Valenti, P.; Farrerae; and Bunquots,
A. Fumacola.
Identification of leptospirosis
due to Lent. grippotyphosa in
Spain. Report of the first case
of swamp (mud) fever observed in
Spain, summer 1954. Med. Clin.
(Barcelona). 24(1): 7-10, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #726 (1956).

Varola, Gerardo; Gurbelo, Arturo;
Vasquez, Armando; and Neira, E.
Guzman.
Study of leptospirosis in the
cities of Vera Cruz, Tampico and
Mexico of the Mexican Republic.
Rev. Inst. Salubridad y Enfermedad
trop. (Mexico). 14(3): 123-131.
Biol. Abstr. #21982 (1955).

Varola, G.; and Vasquez, A.
Preliminary note on Lepto-
spirosis in Mexico City. Medicina
(Mexico). 33: 291, 1953.

* Winseman, G. L., Jr.; Traub, R.;
Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Smadel,
J. E.; and Lancaster, W. E.
Leptospirosis of man and animals
in urban, and rural and jungle
areas of south-east Asia. Amer.
J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 4(1): 29-40,
1955.
Biol. Abstr. #24336 (1955).

Wolff, J. W.
Bovine Leptospirosis; investi-
gation of incidence in Holland.
Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 96(38):
2353-2359, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1217 (1953).

Wolff, J. W.; and Bohlander, H.
A survey of the epidemiology
and serology and an investigation
on the possible occurrence of
leptospirosis in bovines in the
Netherlands. Documenta Med.
Geograph. et Trop. 4(3) 257-265,
1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1216 (1953).

XXII. NEW

Krasil'nikov, A. P.
The role of farm animals in the
infection of man with leptospirosis.
zdravookhranenie Belorussii. 8:
59-61, 1956.
Abstr. Soviet Med. Pt. A. #359 (1957).

* Yanovich, T. D.; Bliznichonko, A. G.;
Zarubina, L. V.; Matbovskii, S. A.;
Berkovich, A. I.; and Dushevina, I. P.
Leptospirosis of the canicola
type in one of the regions of Rost-
ov-on-Don. zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol.
Immunobiol. #2: 100-104, 1957.
Abstr. Soviet Med. Pt. A. #360 (1957).

AUTHOR INDEX

Ablard, G., see
 Thiry, P. 67.
 Acanin, V. V., see
 Karaseva, E. V. 79.
 Acree, J. A., see
 Galton, M. M. 40, 85.
 Adam, R. S. F.; and Edmunds, P. N. 19.
 Addamiano, L.; and Babudieri, B. 12.
 Adler, M. V. 27.
 Afzolius-Alm, I.; Bergenson, S.; and
 Elliot, A. 76.
 Aguilar, S. G.; y Brito, J. O. 7. 31.
 Aguiro, B., see
 Rugiero, H. B. 11. 56.
 Agulleiro Moreira, J. M., see
 Rugiero, H. B. 33.
 Aitken, W. A. 34.
 Akoun, G., see
 Bonhamou, E. 60.
 Albacete, R.; Gurolo, A.; and Florin,
 M. C. 7.
 Alergant, G. D. 7.
 Alexander, A.; Evans, L. B.; Jeffries,
 H.; Gleiser, C. A.; and Yager, R. H.
 19.
 Alexander, A. D., see
 Yager, R. H. 45.
 —; Evans, L. B.; and Marchwicki, R.
 19.
 —; Gleiser, C. A.; Malnati, F.; and
 Yoder, H. 34, 84.
 —; Smith, O. H.; Hiatt, C. W.; and
 Gleiser, C. A. 19. 50.
 —; Wetmore, P. W.; Evans, L. B.;
 Jeffries, H.; and Gleiser, C. A.
 12.
 Alföldy, Z., see
 Fejer, I. 78.
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52, 78.
 Keleti, B. 22.
 Veres, J. 82.
 Alicata, J. E. 69.
 —; and Breaks, V. 70.
 Allen, R. F., see
 Baer, L. S. 16.
 Allen, V., see
 Morse, E. V. 86.
 Alston, J. M.; and Broom, J. C. 27.
 —; Joshua, J. O.; Borg-Petersen,
 C. L.; Broom, J. C.; Stuart,
 R. D.; and Field, H. I. 1.
 Altava, V., see
 Babudiere, B. 19, 58.
 —; and Barrera, M. 7. 58.
 —; Barrera, M.; and Marin, O. 58.
 —; Barrera, M.; Villalonga, I.;
 Gil, P.; Marin, O.; and
 Babudiere, B. 29.
 Amato Neto, V.: see
 Correa, M. O. A. 21.
 Amosonkova, N. I., see
 Popova, E. M. 80.
 Anchizar, B. V.; and Illa, R. 34.
 —; Illa, R.; and Vivoli, D. 35.
 Anderson, T. F., see
 Morton, H. E. 14.
 Andre, L., see
 Germain, A. 66.
 Androu, U. J.; Villar, G. J.; Rivero,
 F. J.; and Zaffman, A. 27.
 Andricu, G.; Monnier, J.; and
 Raymond, C. 66.
 Angelov, S. 76.
 —; and Kuiumdzhev, I. 76.
 Anigsten, L. 1.
 Antunovic-Mikacic, S., see
 Bordjocki, M. 77.
 Archetti, I., see
 Babudieri, B. 49.
 Arroyo Cabrera, M. 1.
 Asa, N., see
 Mitov, A. 56.
 Ashburn, L. L.; and Packchanian, A.
 35.
 Ashe, W. F.; Pratt-Thomas, H. B.;
 and Kumpe, O. W. 1.

Ashner, M., see
 Kliger, I. J. 3.
 Aso, M., see
 Misao, T. 73.
 Assa, N., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Atkins, J. B. 16, 53.
 Augustine, D. L.; Weinman, D.; and
 McAllister, J. 35.
 Austoni, M. 1, 53, 72.
 —, see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Avrorow, A. A. 76.
 Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. C.
 35, 53, 74.
 Azhinov, S. A., see
 Mikhin, N. A. 80.
 Azinow, see
 Michin. 80.

Babudiere, B., see
 Altava, V. 29.
 —; Barrera, M.; Altava, V.; Gil, P.;
 Villalonga, I.; and Marin, C.
 19, 58.
 —; and Moscovivi, C. 58.
 Babudieri, B. 13, 19, 49, 58, 72.
 —, see
 Addamiano, L. 12.
 —; and Archetti, I. 49.
 —; and Austoni, M. 72.
 —; and Bianchi, L. 72.
 —; Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, E.;
 Salvi, A.; and Massa, L. 72.
 —; and Castelli, M. 19.
 —; and Fircentino, M. 72.
 Baber, M. D. 1, 7, 35.
 Bachmann, R. 53.
 Baer, L. S.; and Allen, R. F. 16.
 Bailey, J. W. 84.
 Bajocchi, E., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bussinello, E. 29, 38.
 —; Bussinello, E.; and Salvi, A. 35.
 Baker, C. B. 35.
 Baker, O. E.; Olander, H.; Gallian,
 N. J.; Lee, C. H.; and Luther, H. G.
 27, 35.

Baker, J. A., see
 Burnstein, T. 17, 37.
 Little, R. B. 42.
 York, C. J. 30.
 —; and Little, R. B. 46, 84.
 Bakocchi, E. 58.
 Banks, H. S. 1.
 Bardos, V.; Balat, F.; Brezina, A.;
 Kmety, E.; Kralikova, D.;
 Kratochvil, J.; Libikova, H.;
 Macicka, O.; Manicova, E.; Nosek,
 J.; Rosicky, B.; Simkova, A.;
 Somodaska, V.; and Zachar, D. 65.
 —; Brezina, E.; Hympn, J.; Kmety,
 K.; Kratochvil, J.; Libikova,
 H.; Macicka, O.; Milosevicova,
 A.; Rosicky, B.; and Somodaska,
 V. 65.
 Barrangou, H., see
 Rugiero, H. R. 66.
 Barrera, M., see
 Altava, V. 7, 29, 58.
 Babudiere, B. 19, 58.
 Bastin, R.; Cabanos, J.; and
 Lubetzki, J. 7.
 Batchelor, T. M.; and Todd, G. M.
 7, 31.
 Baxter, J. T.; and Pearson, J. K. L.
 35, 67.
 Bayarri, V. S.; Candela, R. B.; and
 Bayarri, V. S., Jr. 2.
 Bayarri, V. S., Jr., see
 Bayarri, V. S. 2.
 Beamer, P. R. 31, 35.
 Beamer, P. P.; Grady, H. G.; and
 Firminger, H. I. 35, 46.
 Beck, G. E. 7.
 Beck, J. D., see
 Little, R. D. 86.
 Beeson, P. B. 7.
 Belaisch, J. 31.
 Bell, W. B., see
 Hoag, W. G. 29, 40, 47, 52.
 —; Rice, A. W.; and Conner, B. V.
 36, 84.
 Bender, R. M.; and Vietze, H. U.
 19, 36.
 Benhamou, E.; Timsit, M.; and Akoun,
 G. 60.

Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E. 7, 20.
 Bergenson, S., see Afzelius-Alm, I. 76.
 Bergey, D. H.; Murray, G. D.; Robinson, G. H.; and Clise, E. H. 2.
 Berkovich, A. L., see Ianovich, T. D. 78.
 Bernard, A. 31.
 Bernkopf, H. 16, 36, 70.
 —, see Olitzki, L. 30.
 Ugar, H. 48.
 —; and Little, R. B. 20.
 —; Olitzki, L.; and Stuczynski, L. A. 2.
 —; Olitzki, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halevi, O. 20, 36.
 —; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halvay, C. H. 20, 53.
 Berry, A. H., see Dorrick, E. H. 6.
 Berto, R. 72.
 Bertoye, A., see Plauchu, M. 18.
 Bertrand, M., see Brion, A. 66.
 Bertucci, E. A. 7.
 Berujon, J., see Rossi, P. 48.
 Bessemans, A.; and Derom, R. 20.
 —; Derom, R.; Colle, I.; and Van Hoydonck, J. 27, 36.
 Betzel-Langbein, H., see Schlossberger, H. 57.
 Beuvery-Asman, A. 20, 36.
 Bianchi, C. 50.
 Bianchi, L. 72.
 —, see Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bick, G. 20.
 Bienfait, V., see van Rijs, J. 45, 91.
 Bierer, B. W.; Byrd, P.; and Goff, E. 29.
 Bigham, R. S., Jr. 7.
 Billings, E. R., see Ivy, J. H. 85.
 Biro, Z., see Fazekas, A. 2, 78.
 —; and Szeness, L. 76.
 Blagoveshchenskaya, N. M. 76.
 Blair, W., see Crooks, J. 31, 32.
 Blanchard, 5.
 Blanksma, P. 7.
 Bliznakov, E., see Nikolov, G. 11, 80.
 Bliznichenko, A. G., see Ianovich, T. D. 78.
 Biro, Z., see Szeness, L. 81.
 Bock, H. E. 46.
 Bohl, E. H., see Ferguson, L. G. 39.
 Powers, T. E. 43.
 Weber, W. J. 34, 45.
 —; and Ferguson, L. G. 36.
 —; Powers, T. E.; and Ferguson, L. G. 36.
 Bohlander, H., see Smit, A. M. 90.
 Wolff, J. W. 60, 91.
 Boiron, H. 60.
 Bolanos, L., see Chavarria, A. P. 49.
 Boley, L. E., see Bryan, H. S. 37.
 Boquien, Y.; Hervouet, D.; Dauphin; and Verdier. 58.
 Bordjouski, M. 77.
 —, see Terzin, A. L. 25.
 —; Antunovic-Mikacic, S.; and Domic, M. 77.
 —; and Mikacic-Antunovic. 20.
 Borg-Petersen, C. 36, 52.
 Borg-Petersen, C. L., see Alston, J. M. 1.
 Borg-Petersen, C., see Fennestad, K. L. 46.
 —; and Fagroeus, A. 20.
 Borgen, L. O. 20.
 —; and Thjotta, T. 36, 49, 74.
 Boulanger, P.; and Smith, A. N. 20.
 Bounds, L. H.; and Kingery, R. M. 7.
 Bourne, F. M. 2, 7, 31.

Boyer, G. I., Jr., see
 Sippel, W. L. 87.
 ____; Dammin, G. J.; and Reyes, F. M.
 36, 75.
 Boyer, M. E. 53.
 Bracken, F. K. 84.
 ____, see
 Gillespie, R. W. 50.
 Ringen, L. M. 28, 33, 56.
 Bradfield, J. R. G.; and Cater, D. B.
 13.
 Brainerd, H.; Lennetto, E. H.;
 McKlejohn, G.; Bruyn, H. B., Jr.;
 and Clark, W. H. 27.
 Bramel, R. G. 29, 37.
 Brammer, E.; Petersen, C. B.; et
 Schoel-Thomsen, A. 8, 66.
 Brandis, H. 8.
 ____, see
 Schloseberger, H. 4.
 Bras, G. 89.
 Brassmer, T. H., see
 Slatter, E. E. 44.
 Breaks, V., see
 Alicata, J. E. 70.
 Brede, H. D. 13, 68.
 ____; and Lempfrid, H. 13.
 Bræse, S. S., Jr.; Gochenour, W. S.,
 Jr.; and Yager, R. H. 13.
 Brennan, S. M. 17, 77.
 Bronnor, F., see
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52.
 Brozina, R., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Brion, A.; and Bertrand, M. 66.
 Brito, J. C., see
 Aguilar, S. G. 7, 31.
 Broom, J. C. 20, 53, 54, 67.
 ____, see
 Alston, J. M. 1, 27.
 Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
 Weetch, R. S. 19.
 Wolff, J. W. 5.
 ____; and Gibson, E. A. 67.
 ____; and Joshua, J. O. 8.
 ____; and MacIntyre, A. B. 37, 67.
 ____; and Norris, T. St. M. 27, 58.
 Brouwers, J., see
 van Riel, J. 45.
 Brown, A. L.; Greamer, A. A.; and
 Scheidt, S. F. 27, 29, 37.
 ____; Jenson, J. H.; Greamer, A. A.;
 and Scheidy, S. F. 13.
 Brown, H. E., see
 Derrick, L. H. 6.
 Sinnamon, C. N. 63.
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 ____; and Davis, L. J. 5.
 Brucockner, A. H., see
 York, C. J. 31.
 Bruere, A. N. 54.
 Brugere, see
 Gormain, A. 66.
 Brumley, O. V. 37.
 Brumpt, E. 2.
 Brunner, K. T., see
 Knapf, W. 47.
 ____; and Meyer, K. F. 29, 31, 37.
 Brunner, T. K. 2, 37.
 Bruno, F. E.; Wilen, C. J. W.; and
 Snavely, J. R., Jr. 8.
 Bruyn, H. B., Jr., see
 Brainard, H. 27.
 Bryan, H. S. 31, 37, 84.
 ____; and Boley, L. E. 37.
 ____; Rhodes, H. E.; and Willigan,
 D. A. 46.
 Bryans, J. T. 37.
 ____, see
 Hall, C. E. 40.
 Bryggo, E. R., see
 De LaJudie, P. 89.
 Kolochine-Erber, B. 90.
 BTesh, G. 89.
 Bucher, G. J., see
 Havens, W. P. 50.
 Buck, G., see
 Kolochine-Erber, B. 90.
 Buckland, F. E.; and Stuart, R. D.
 37.
 Bulicheva, M. I. 77.
 ____; Ginsburg, L. A.; Butova, A. I.;
 and Rybina, T. A. 77.
 Bulmer, E. 31.
 Bunin, K. V. 77.
 Burgdorfer, W. 49, 54.
 ____; and Pickens, E. G. 51.
 Burnstein, T. 37.
 ____; and Baker, J. A. 17, 37.

Busilla, V.I.; Topciu, V.I.; Pop, O.;
 Vasilescu, I. 49.
 A. P. 13, 51.
 —, see
 Valenti, P. 91.
 Bussacchi, V.; and Galluppi, G. 8.
 Bussinello, E., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bajocchi, E. 35.
 Berengo, A. 7, 20.
 —; Bajocchi, E.; and Salvi, A. 38.
 —; Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.; and
 Massa, L. 29.
 Butova, A. I., see
 Bulicheva, M. I. 77.
 Byrd, P., see
 Bierer, B. W. 29.
 Byrne, R. J., see
 Gloisor, C. A. 14.
 —; Jahnes, W.; and Gleiser, O. A.
 38.
 Exandao, C. H., see
 Correa, M. O. A. 21.

 Cabanos, J., see
 Bastin, R. 7.
 Callahan, C., see
 Delay, P. D. 38.
 Calo, A., see
 Corcos, A. 31, 32.
 Camion, M. N., see
 Greene, M. R. 15.
 Campbell, A. G., see
 Humphreys, F. A. 41.
 Campbell, A. M. G.; Macrae, J.;
 Manderson, W. G.; Summer, K. G.;
 and Broom, J. C. 8.
 Candela, R. B., see
 Bayarri, V. S. 2.
 Cantarelli, I., see
 Covaleda, J. 89.
 Cannon, D. A., see
 Lesh, J. I. 61.
 Cantarelli, G., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 Caporale, J. 38.
 Cardy, J. D., see
 Haunz, E. A. 85.
 —; and Haunz, E. A. 8, 84.

Garley, J. G.; Doherty, R. L.;
 Derrick, E. H.; Pope, J. H.;
 Emanuel, M. L.; and Ross, O. J.
 62.
 Carragher, A. E. 31.
 Carrington, L. B., see
 Schubert, J. H. 24.
 Carter, C., see
 Heilman, F. R. 32.
 Case, I. V., see
 Urra, J. A. 28.
 Casteilli, M., see
 Babudieri, B. 19.
 Cator, D. D., see
 Bradfield, J. R. G. 13.
 Gavigneaux, C.; Fuchs; and Tara, S.
 8.
 Cech, K., see
 Lukes, J. 10.
 Ceresa, G. 8, 17, 54.
 Chalquest, R. R. 38.
 Chambers, E. E., see
 Sippel, W. L. 87.
 Chang, R. S., see
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 Shih-Man, C. R. 28.
 Chang, R. S. M.; and McComb, D. E.
 20.
 Chang, R. S.; Smith, D. J.; McComb,
 D. E.; Sharp, C. F.; and Tonge,
 J. I. 21.
 Charbonneau, J. I. H., see
 Saint-Martin, M. 11, 64.
 Chavarria, A. P.; Herrera, C.;
 Saenz, C. C.; and Bolanos, L. 49.
 Chemishanski, G.; and Khristov, I.
 77.
 Chemnitz, H. 21.
 Chen, K. C., see
 Snapper, I. 90.
 Cheney, G. 2.
 Cheve, J., see
 Stefanopoulo, G. J. 52.
 Chinen, S. S., see
 Hoagland, R. J. 70.
 Christine, E., see
 Moore, T. 64.
 Christov, G., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Chrzanowski, B.; Durlakowa, I.; and
 zwierz, J. 77.

Chu, I., see
 Snapper, I. 90.
 Chung, H. L., see
 Snapper, I. 90.
 Chylo, E., see
 Kmetz, E. 65.
 Ciger, J. 77.
 Cilento, R. 2.
 Clappor, M.; and Myers, G. B. 8.
 Clark, W. H., see
 Brainerd, H. 27.
 CleGG, H. W., see
 Sinclair, A. D. 67.
 Gline, E. H., see
 Bergey, D. H. 2.
 Cockburn, T. A.; Vavra, J. D.;
 Spencer, S. S.; Dunn, J. R.;
 Peterson, L. J.; and Reinhard,
 K. R. 50.
 Coffin, D. L., see
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 ; and Stubbs, E. L. 38, 84.
 Coghlan, J. D., see
 Seiler, H. E. 59.
 Ooghlan, J. D., Jr.; Noval, J.; and
 Seiler, H. E. 54.
 Cohn, I., see
 Combieescu, D. 38, 54.
 Colle, I., see
 Bessomans, A. 27, 36.
 Cohn, W., see
 Zeevi, A. K. 71.
 Collier, W. A. 54.
 Colquhoun, J., see
 Weetch, R. S. 19.
 Combioscu, D.; Sturdza, N.; Sefer,
 M.; Radu, I.; Dima, G.; and Cohn,
 I. 38, 54.
 Cominazzini, C. 58.
 Conner, B. V., see
 Bell, W. B. 36.
 Conner, E., see
 Schubert, J. H. 24.
 Connor, B. V., see
 Bell, W. B. 84.
 Cora, D. 17.
 ; and Scanagatta, A. 17.
 Corcos, A.; Calo, A.; and Rezagallali,
 A. 31, 32.
 Cordier, G. 38.
 ; and Harouni, B. 13.
 Correa, M. O. A.; Amato-Nato, V.;
 Veronesi, R.; and Bxandao, G. H.
 21.
 Costa Faro, M., see
 Fraga de Azevedo, J. 39.
 Covaleda, J.; Pumarola, A.; and
 Cantarell, I. 89.
 Cowden, F. E.; and Owaby, F. D. 8.
 Cox, G. D. 38, 84.
 Cramer, H.; and Wadulla, H. 46.
 Crane, G. S. 38, 84.
 Crews, F. W., see
 Stochner, H. G. 88.
 Creamer, A. A., see
 Brown, A. L. 13, 27, 29, 37.
 Creamer, H. R., see
 Weber, W. J. 34, 45.
 Crooks, J.; and Blair, W. 31, 32.
 Crouse, A. E., see
 Stochner, H. G. 88.
 Crouch, W. L., see
 Gauld, R. L. 85.
 Crozier, T. H., see
 Kennedy, C. C. 9, 67.
 Curelo, A., see
 Albacete, R. 7.
 Curbelo, A., see
 Varola, G. 91.
 ; and Marquez, V. 54.
 Czekalowski, J. W.; and Eaves, G.
 13.
 ; and McLeod, J. W. 13.
 ; McLeod, J. W.; and Rodican, J.
 13, 51.
 Dafin, I., see
 van der Hoeden, J. 71.
 Daley, R., see
 Delay, F. D. 38.
 Dammin, G. J., see
 Boyer, G. I., Jr. 36, 75.
 D' amore, K., see
 Ravioli, L. 43.
 Dann, J. R., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.

Das Gupta, B. M. 21.
 ____; and Son, R. L. 70.
 Dauphin, see
 Boquien, Y. 58.
 Davis, C. L., see
 Jones, T. C. 29, 41.
 Monlux, A. W. 42.
 Davis, D. E., see
 Huan-Ying, L. 55, 85.
 Davis, G. E. 2.
 Davis, L. J., see
 Brown, H. C. 5.
 Davis, M., see
 Davis, P. L. 50.
 Davis, P. L.; and Davis, M. 50.
 De Asumpcao, L. 2.
 De Lajudie, P.; and Brygco, E. R. 89.
 De Pasquier, P., see
 Saric, R. 18.
 De Santa Maria Carmona, G. S., see
 Mentre Medina, J. 90.
 Dedie, K., see
 Schobitz, H. 44.
 Doitze, G. 8.
 Delay, P. D.; Daley, R.; and Callahan,
 C. 38.
 ____; Howarth, J. A.; and Eddie, B.
 39, 84.
 Dem'ianova, M. M. 77.
 Denison, G. A., see
 Lester, B. S. 10, 86.
 Dorom, P., see
 Beszczans, A. 20, 27, 36.
 ____; and Van Hoydonck, J. 27, 39.
 Dorot, M.; and Hervy, O. 27.
 Dorrick, E. H. 62.
 ____, see
 Carley, J. G. 62.
 ____; Berry, A. H.; Tonge, J. I.; and
 Brown, H. E. 6.
 ____; Gordon, D.; Ross, C. J.; Doherty,
 R. L.; Sinnamon, C. N.; MacDonald,
 V. M.; and Kennedy, J. M. 62.
 Diaz, R. R. S., see
 Woodward, T. E. 12.
 Dima, G., see
 Combescou, D. 38, 54.
 Dimitrov, D. I. 58.
 Djoric, R.; and Sedlar, D. 2.
 Doerner, A. A.; and Hernandez, T. 8.
 Doflein, F. 2.
 Doherty, R. L. 9, 17, 62.
 ____, see
 Carley, J. G. 62.
 Smith, D. J. W. 12, 24, 63.
 ____; and Emanuel, M. L. 62.
 Donatiens, A.; and Gayot, G. 46, 54.
 ____; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J. 39.
 Domic, M., see
 Bordjoski, M. 77.
 Dotti, F. 72.
 Drachev, I. 6.
 Darghiev, M., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Drenovski, A. K. 77.
 Duggan, J. M.; and Hunter, W. F. 62.
 Dulong Du Rosnay, G.; see
 Saric, R. 18.
 Dunham, W. B., see
 Sutliff, W. D. 12.
 Dunn, M. C.; and Thompson, P. E.
 31, 32.
 Dunn, M. S., see
 Grone, M. S. 15.
 Durich, J. 58.
 ____; and Pumarola, A. 29, 54.
 Durlakow, I., see
 zwierz, J. 25, 83.
 Durlakowa, I., see
 Chrzanowski, B. 77.
 Dushovin, I. P., see
 Ianovich, T. D. 78.
 Dymowska, Z. 21, 77.
 ____; and Feltynowski, A. 13.
 ____; Kownacki, S.; Kozlowska, D.;
 and Wlodek, Z. 21.
 ____; Kozlowska, D.; and Wodek, Z.
 21.
 Easterbrooks, H. L., see
 Podgwaite, G. H. 43.
 Eaves, G., see
 Czekalowski, J. W. 13.
 Eddie, B., see
 Delay, P. D. 39, 84.
 Meyer, K. F. 56.

Edmunds, P. N. 21.
 —, see
 Adam, R. S. F. 19.
 Eggert, E., see
 Marcuse, K. 68.
 Elliot, A., see
 Afzolius-Alm, I. 76.
 Elliott, T. A., see
 Ivy, J. H. 85.
 Emanuel, M. L., see
 Carley, J. G. 62.
 Doherty, R. L. 62.
 Engolbrecht, E., see
 van Thiel, P. H. 57, 91.
 Englhardt, K., see
 Katho, J. 14.
 Erdheim, M. 84.
 Esseveld, H. 89.
 Ethodossiev, L., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Evans, L. B., see
 Alexander, A. D. 12, 19.
 Gochonour, W. S., Jr. 85.
 Evans, R. E., see
 Hoeron, R. H. 85.
 Ewy, Z. 77.
 Exin, V. A., see
 Kraminskaya, N. N. 79a.

 Engroeur, A., see
 Borg-Petersen, C. 20.
 Faine, S. 26.
 —; and Kaipainen, W. J. 27.
 —; and Kirschner, L. 62.
 Fair, J. R. 84.
 Fairburn, A. G.; and Semple, S. J. 32.
 Falisevac, J., see
 Mihaljevic, F. 80.
 Zaharija, I. 83.
 Farina, R. 39, 72.
 Faro, M. G., see
 Azevedo, J. F. de. 35, 53, 74.
 Farreras, V. P., see
 Pedro-Pons, A. 90.
 Fazekas, A.; and Biro, Z. 2, 78.
 Fejer, I.; Fuizi, M.; Alfoldy, Z.;
 and Kiszel, J. 78.

 Feltynowski, A., see
 Dymowska, Z. 13.
 Fennestad, K. I.; and Borg-Petersen,
 C. 46.
 Ferguson, L. C., see
 Bohl, E. H. 36.
 Hamdy, A. H. 26.
 Powers, T. E. 43.
 —; Bohl, E. H.; and Powers, T. E.
 39.
 —; Lecoco, S.; Smith, H. R.; and
 Hamdy, A. H. 32, 39.
 —; and Powers, T. E. 39.
 —; Range, J. O.; and Sanger, V. L.
 39.
 Ferrara, A. 47.
 Forreira, J. M.; and Rocha, H. 32,
 75.
 Ferreras, see
 Valenti, P. 91.
 Ferris, A. A., see
 Stevenson, W. J. 64.
 Field, H. I., see
 Alston, J. M. 1.
 —; and Sollers, K. G. 39.
 Fink, U. 13.
 Firminger, H. I., see
 Boamer, P. P. 35, 46.
 Firoentino, M., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Flizi, M.; Alfoldy, Z.; Kiszel, J.;
 Brenner, F.; Greiner, A.; and
 Hambalgo, G. 21.
 Floch, H.; and Ruba, A. 61.
 Florin, M. G., see
 Albacete, R. 7.
 Fontan, J. R., see
 Urra, J. A. 28.
 Fontcuberta, C. 89.
 Forbes, B. R. V., see
 Keast, J. G. 22.
 Forbes, B. R.; Keast, J. G.; Wannan,
 J. S.; and Lawrence, J. J. 63.
 Forbes, B. R. V.; and Wannan, J. S.
 89.
 Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Costa
 Faro, M. 39.
 Freak, M. J., see
 Joshua, J. O. 28, 41.

Promming, B. D., see
 Winn, J. F. 12.
 Freudiger, U. 39.
 Freund, S.; Trainin, D.; and Malkin, M. 89.
 Freyer, H. U. 9, 17, 32.
 Fritzel, D., see
 Milliez, P. 10.
 Frunder, M. A. 14.
 Fuchs, see
 Cavigneaux, G. 8.
 Fuchner, F. 21, 32, 68.
 see also
 Fuhner, F.
 ; and Mummo, G. 54.
 Fuhner, F. 68.
 Fuksi, A. D. 39.
 Fuzi, M., see
 Fejer, I. 78.
 Koleti, B. 22.
 Vores, J. 82.
 ; Alfoldy, Z.; Kiszel, J.; Brenner, F.; Greiner, A.; and Hambalgo, G. 52.
 ; Alfoldy, Z.; Kiszel, J.; and Vores, J. 78.

 Gachtgens, W. 6.
 Gallian, M. J., see
 Baker, C. E. 27, 35.
 Galluppi, G., see
 Bussacchi, V. 8.
 Galton, M. M.; Acree, J. A.; Lewis, A.; and Prather, E. C. 40, 85.
 Galuppi, G. M. 72.
 Galy, P., see
 Plauchu, M. 18.
 Gambardella, A., see
 Cotrufo, P. 8.
 Gancarz, B. 78.
 Gangel, G., see
 Themann, H. L. 15.
 ; and Themann, H. 27, 52.
 Gaon, J. 78.
 Gardner, A. D. 21.
 ; and Vincent, E. 40.
 Gardner, H. J. 9, 16, 63.

 Gardner, M., see
 Schlichting, M. 44.
 Gauld, R. L.; Grouch, W. L.; Kaminsky, A. L.; Hullinghorst, R. L.; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; and Yager, R. H. 85.
 Gayot, G. 2, 40.
 , see
 Donatien, A. 39, 46, 54.
 Gerauer, H., see
 Scheunert, A. 30.
 Gerbec, M.; and Morel, J. M. 78.
 Gerlach, F. 40.
 Germain, A.; Andre, L.; and Brugere. 65.
 Gorriots, R. S., see
 Hartwigh, H. 40.
 Gherardi, M. 9, 55.
 Gibson, E. A., see
 Broom, J. G. 67.
 Oil, P., see
 Altava, V. 29.
 Babudiero, B. 58.
 Gilbert, W. 17.
 Gillespie, R. W. H., see
 Ringen, L. M. 28, 33, 56.
 Gillespie, R. W.; Kenzy, S. G.; Ringen, L. M., and Bracken, F. K. 50.
 ; Ringen, L. M.; and Kenzy, S. G. 40.
 Ginsburg, L. A., see
 Bulichova, M. I. 77.
 Giordano, M. 2.
 Giovannella, R., see
 Schmid, G. 69.
 Gleeson-White, M. H. 9.
 , see
 Hutchinson, J. H. 9, 33.
 Gleisor, C. A., see
 Alexander, A. D. 12, 19, 34, 50, 84.
 Byrne, R. J. 36.
 Johnes, W. 41.
 ; Johnes, W.; and Byrne, R. J. 14.
 Gochenour, W. S. 55.
 , see
 Gouchenour, W. S., Jr. 40, 85.
 Yager, R. H. 5, 25, 45.
 ; Yager, R. H.; Wetmoe, P. W.; and Hightower, J. A. 59.

Gochenour, W. S., Jr. 59.
 —, see
 Bresco, S. S., Jr. 13.
 Wiseman, C. L., Jr. 91.
 —; Johnston, R. V.; Yager, R. H.;
 and Gochenour, W. S. 40.
 —; Snaefel, J. E.; Jackson, E. B.;
 Evans, L. B.; and Yager, R. H.
 85.
 Goethe, H., see
 Otten, E. 43.
 Goff, E., see
 Bierer, B. W. 29.
 Goldberg, H. S.; and Logue, J. T. 17.
 Goldman, A., see
 Lercy, E. P. 18.
 Gordon, M. E. 9, 85.
 Gorovitz, H. 71.
 Gorzki, M. 78.
 Gortsovskii, S. A. 47.
 Gotshanova, E. N. 78.
 Gotlieb, T., see
 Bernkopf, H. 20, 36, 53.
 Gotrufo, P.; und Gumbardolla, A. 8.
 Grady, H. G., see
 Beamer, P. P. 35, 46.
 Gram, H. G. 14.
 —, see
 Schlipkoeter, H. W. 34.
 —; and Schlipkoeter, H. W. 15.
 Green, R. G., see
 Stavitsky, A. B. 30.
 Greenburg, N., see
 Heilman, F. R. 32.
 Greene, M. R. 15, 85.
 —, see
 Rosenfeld, W. D. 16.
 —; Camion, M. N.; and Dunn, M. S.
 15.
 Greiner, A., see
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52.
 Grichener, E. 2.
 Griffitts, J. J., see
 Larson, C. L. 42.
 Grossman, M.; Levin, M.; and O'Neill,
 R. 9.
 Grun, L.; and Schlipkoter, H. W. 14.
 Gsell, O. 3, 9, 17, 59.
 —, see
 Heusser, H. 40.
 —; and Prader, A. 17.
 Gugacheva, V. Y., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Guida, V. O. 40, 55, 75.
 Guzacheva, V. Y., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79.
 Hadlow, W. J., see
 Reinhard, K. R. 24.
 —; and Steenner, H. G. 47.
 Hagan, W. A.; and Bruner, D. W. 3.
 Hakioglu, F. 40.
 Halevi, C., see
 Bernkopf, H. 20, 36.
 Olitzki, L. 30.
 Halcovy, C. C., see
 van der Hoeden, J. 71.
 Hall, C. E.; and Bryans, J. T. 40.
 Hall, H., see
 Yagor, R. H. 25.
 Hall, R., see
 Morse, E. V. 86.
 Hall, W. H., see
 Pearson, R. T. 87.
 Haller, H. 3.
 Halvoy, G. H., see
 Bernkopf, H. 20, 53.
 Hambalgo, G., see
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52.
 Hamdy, A. H., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 32, 39.
 —; and Ferguson, L. G. 26.
 Harouni, B., see
 Cordier, G. 13.
 Harris, F. H., see
 Hoagland, R. J. 70.
 Harris, L. E. 32.
 Harris, W. H., Jr. 17.
 Hart, V. L. 32.
 Hartley, W. J. 3.
 Hartmann, F. W. 70.
 Hartwick, H. 22.
 Hartwigh, H.; and Gerriets, R. S.
 40.
 Harzard, J. 66.
 Haunz, E. A., see
 Cardy, J. D. 84.
 —; and Cardy, J. D. 85.
 Haupler, W., see
 Kellner, W. 22.

Havens, W. P.; Bucher, C. J.; and
 Reinman, H. A. 50.
 Hayes, L., see
 Stovenson, W. J. 64.
 Heeren, R. H.; Evans, R. E.; and
 Hendricks, S. L. 85.
 Heilman, F. R. 32.
 ; Herrell, W. E.; Carter, C.; and
 Greenburg, N. 32.
 Hein, H. 14.
 Helmboldt, C. F., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Holprin, J. J.; and Hiatt, C. W. 15.
 Homaley, L. A. 40.
 Hendricks, S. L., see
 Heeron, R. H. 85.
 Hennequot, A. 3.
 Honze, S., see
 Otton, M. 43.
 Hermannsen, J. 55, 68.
 Hernandez, T., see
 Doerner, A. E. 8.
 Horroll, W. E., see
 Hoileman, F. R. 32.
 Herrara, C., see
 Chavarria, A. P. 49.
 Herrick, J. B. 85.
 Horring, H.
 Hervout, D., see
 Boquien, Y. 58.
 Hervy, C., see
 Dcrot, M. 27.
 Heusser, H.; Gasoll, O.; Kunter, U.;
 and Wiesmann, E. 40.
 Hiatt, C. W., see
 Alexander, A. D. 19, 50.
 Helprin, J. J. 15.
 Rothstein, W.
 Hickey, K. M. 67.
 Hightower, J. A., see
 Gochenour, W. S. 59.
 Woodward, T. E. 12.
 Hines, M., see
 Hirschberg, N. 59.
 Hirota, E., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Kawashima, H. 73.
 Yanagawa, R. 46, 74.
 Hiroyoshi, S., see
 Misao, T. 73.
 Hirschberg, N.; Maddry, L.; and
 Hines, M. 59.
 Hoag, E. G. 22.
 Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B. 29,
 40, 47, 52.
 Hoagland, R. J.; Harris, F. H.; and
 Chinen, S. S. 70.
 Holdeman, L. V., see
 Schubert, J. H. 24.
 Hollmann, V. 9.
 Holm, H. 22, 41.
 Houston, A. C., see
 Kennedy, C. C. 9, 67.
 Howarth, J. A. 22, 27, 32, 41.
 , see
 Dolay, P. D. 39, 84.
 Hruby, see
 Zaharija, I. 25, 83.
 Huan-Ying, L.; and Davis, D. E.
 55, 85.
 Hullinghorst, R. L., see
 Gauld, R. L. 85.
 Humbert, W. C. 55.
 Humes, W., see
 Piko, R. M. 24.
 Humphreys, F. A.; Campbell, A. G.;
 and Smith, E. S. 41.
 Hunter, W. F., see
 Duggan, J. M. 62.
 Hutchinson, J. H.; Pippard, J. S.;
 and Gleeson-White, M. H. 9, 33.
 Hympas, J., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Ianovich, T. D.; Bliznichenko, A. G.;
 Zarubina, L. V.; Matibovskii,
 S. A.; Berkovich, A. L.; and
 Dushchin, I. P. 78.
 Illa, R., see
 Anchezar, B. V. 34, 35.
 Inoue, S., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Ivanov, B. G., see
 Lynbashenko, S. Y. 79a.
 Ivanov, M. M.; and Sobolev, A. A. 78.
 Ivanov, N., see
 Mitov, A. 80.

Ivy, J. H.; Billings, E. R.; and
 Elliott, T. A. 85.
 Iwata, A.; Suzuki, Y.; Hirota, E.;
 Inque, S.; Watanabe, M.; and
 Yamamoto, S. 47.

 J. C. B. 41.
 Jackson, E. B., see
 Gochenour, W. S., Jr. 85.
 Jacobs, R. E., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Jacusiel, F. 71.
 Jahn, W., see
 Byrne, R. J. 38.
 Gleiser, G. A. 14.
 ; and Gleiser, G. A. 41.
 Jakob, A. 14, 68.
 Jakobs, A., see
 Schlossberger, H. 4.
 Jayot, G. 61.
 Jeffries, H., see
 Alexandor, A. D. 12, 19.
 Jolinek, V. 79.
 Jenkins, T. H.; and Sharp, W. C. 59.
 Jonson, J. H., see
 Brown, A. L. 13.
 Jirovec, O.; and Pokorny, B. 65.
 Johnson, G. E., see
 Stoontner, H. G. 88.
 Johnston, R. V., see
 Gochenour, W. S. 40.
 Jones, T. C. 41.
 ; Roby, T. O.; Davis, C. L.; and
 Maurer, F. D. 29, 41.
 Joshua, J. O., see
 Alston, J. M. 1.
 Broom, J. C. 8.
 ; and Freak, M. J. 28, 41.
 Jumenez, L., see
 Kraljevic, R. 75.
 Jungherr, E. 3.
 Jungherr, E. L., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.

 Kaekenbeck, A., see
 van Riel, J. 45.
 Kaipainen, W. J., see
 Faine, S. 27.
 Kaitazov, G., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Kalfayan, B. H. 41, 51, 55.
 Kalich, J., see
 Rimpau, W. 4.
 Kalz, G. 9.
 Kaminsky, A. L., see
 Gauld, R. L. 85.
 Kanner, S. 17.
 Kanter, U., see
 Heusser, H. 40.
 Kaplan, M. M. 55.
 Karakancvic, B. 9. 88.
 Karaceva, E. V.; Narkeia, E. V.;
 and Acanin, V. V. 79.
 Karst, W.; and Rohemoser, H. G. 68.
 Kaschula, V. R., see
 Malherbe, W. D. 61.
 Kasper, J. A., see
 Molner, J. G. 56.
 Kasza, L.; and Kemenes, F. 22, 41.
 Kathe, J. 17, 55, 68.
 , see
 Mochmann, H. 69.
 ; and Engelhardt, K. 14.
 Koest, J. C.; Forbes, B. R. V.; and
 Wannan, J. S. 22.
 Kawashima, H., see
 Yanagawa, R. 46, 74.
 ; Yunagawa, R.; and Hirota, E.
 73.
 Kazanski, I. I. 79.
 Keal, E. E. F. 55.
 Keast, J. C., see
 Forbes, B. R. 63.
 Keleti, B.; Fuzi, M.; Alfoldy, Z.;
 Kiszels, J.; and Markovits, G. 22.
 Keleti, J., see
 Kmetty, E. 28.
 Kellner, W.; and Haupl, W. 22.
 Kemenes, F. 79.
 , see
 Kasza, L. 22, 41.
 ; and Szeky, A. 79.

Kennedy, C. C.; Crozier, T. H.; and Houston, A. G. 9, 67.
 Kennedy, H. F., see Robinson, C. R. 11.
 Kenny, G. C., see Sutherland, A. K. 64.
 Kenzy, S. G., see Gillospie, R. W. 40, 50.
 Ringen, L. M. 28, 33, 56.
 Kernohan, R. J. 9.
 Khoruzhenko, P. F. 79.
 Khristov, I., see Cheshchanski, G. 77.
 Kikuth, W. 3.
 Kiktenko, V. S. 79.
 Kilchesperger, G. 29.
 Kingory, R. M., see Bounds, L. H. 7.
 Kirchner, L. 9, 63.
 —, see Faino, S. 62.
 —; and Maguire, T. 16.
 Kisoleva, F. L. 9.
 Kissin, M., see Loibowitz, S. 10.
 Kitzel, J., see Fojer, I. 78.
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52, 78.
 Koleti, B. 22.
 Klatskin, G. 3.
 Kloeborg, J. 71.
 Kliger, I. J.; and Ashner, M. 3.
 Klenc, F.; and Maassen, W. 59.
 Kmety, E. 6, 9, 22, 65.
 —; and Koleti, J. 28..
 —; Plesko, I.; and Chylo, E. 65.
 Kmety, K., see Bardos, V. 65.
 Knapf, W.; and Brunner, K. T. 47.
 Kobayashi, Y., see Misao, T. 73.
 Koepps, H. W. 6.
 Kolochine-Erber, B., see Noettes, R. A. 11.
 Rossi, P. 44, 48, 66.
 —, see also Kolochine-Erber, B.
 —; and Brygoo, E. R. 90.
 —; Buck, G.; and Quesnel, J. J. 90.
 Kolochineerber, B., see Milliez, P. 10.
 —, see also Kolochine-Erber, B.
 Kopshitter, I. Z. 79.
 Kornilova, A. L. 79.
 Komider, S. 79.
 Kosutic, Z., see Zaharija, I. 83.
 Kotova, O. M. 79.
 Kottlors, W. 68.
 Koulumies, R.; and Salmingen, A. 79.
 Kowalczyk, M. 79.
 Kownacki, S., see Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Kozlowska, D., see Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Kraljevic, R.; Jumonez, L.; Salcedo, M.; and Sesnic, R. 75.
 Kraminskaja, N. N. 79a.
 —, see also Kraminskaya, N. N.
 Krasichkova, K. N. 79a.
 Krasil'nikov, A. P. 79a, 91.
 Kratochvil, J., see Bardos, V. 65.
 Krauter, S. 6.
 Krepkorskina, T. A., see also Krepkorskaya, T. A.
 Krepkorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M. 49, 79a.
 Kreuz, G., see Schlossberger, H. 4, 57.
 Kristov, G., see Mitov, A. 56.
 Krohn, A. F., see Morse, E. V. 86.
 Krouse, T. E.; and Siegel, M. M. 10.
 Kruger, A. 22, 52.
 Kruglikov, V. M. 47, 79a.
 —; Shalnev, A. M.; Guzacheva, V. Y.; zaitsev, A. A.; and Pokrovskaya, E. V. 79a.
 Kubistova, V.; and Petru, M. 18.
 Kuiumdzhev, I., see Angelov, S. 76.
 Kummer, P. 10.
 Kumpe, C. W., see Ashe, W. F. 1.

Kuppi, H., see
 Mochmann, H. 69.
 Kuwashima, K., see
 Misao, T. 73.

 La Grange, W. E.; McGahon, J. V.; and
 Little, R. B. 41.
 Latajide, P., see
 Saric, P. 18.
 Lahiri, M. N. 22, 41.
 Lancaster, W. E., see
 Wissoman, G. L., Jr. 91.
 Landaburn, J. J., see
 Rugiero, H. R. 33.
 Langbein, H., see
 Schlossberger, H. 57.
 Langford, E. V. 64.
 Larcon, A., see
 Thiry, P. 67.
 Laroche, C., see
 Milliez, P. 10.
 Larson, C. L. 41, 42, 85.
 ; and Griffitts, J. J. 42.
 Larson, E. 10, 85.
 Lastrucci, B., see
 Urra, J. 4.
 Lauwain, A. R. 42, 47.
 Lawler, H. J. 10.
 Lawrence, J. J. 14, 22, 28.
 , see
 Forbes, B. R. 63.
 Lebeda, M. 30.
 Lee, C. H., see
 Bakor, C. E. 27, 35.
 Lefebvre des, see
 Noettes, R. A. 11.
 Leibowitz, S.; Kissin, M.; and
 Rinzler, S. 10.
 Lempfrid, H., see
 Brede, H. D. 13.
 Lennette, E. H., see
 Brainard, H. 27.
 Leroy, E. P.; Goldman, A.; Goldin, M.; Maassen, W., see
 and Bolonik, S. J. 18.
 Lerner, E. N.; and Lindsey, D. C. 10.
 Lesh, J. C.; and Cannon, D. A. 61.
 Lesnicar, J. 88.

 Lester, B. S.; Denison, G. A.; Posey,
 L. O.; and Tate, G. M. 10, 86.
 Levin, M., see
 Grossman, M. 9.
 Levis, D. G.; and Trimble, A. P. 74.
 Lewis, A., see
 Galton, M. M. 85.
 Lewis, D. G. 90.
 Lewis, M. 42, 51.
 Libikova, H., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Lindsey, D. C., see
 Lerner, E. N. 10.
 Little, R. B. 22.
 , see
 Baker, J. A. 46, 84.
 Bernkopf, H. 20.
 La Grange, W. E. 41.
 ; and Baker, J. A. 42.
 Little, R. D.; Buck, J. D.; and
 McMahon, J. V. 86.
 Lobodzinska, M., see
 zwierz, J. 25, 83.
 Lococo, S., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 32, 39.
 Logue, J. T., see
 Goldborg, H. S. 17.
 Lorber, M. G. 30.
 Lubbock, P. 3, 10, 23, 68.
 Lubetzki, J., see
 Bastin, R. 7.
 Lukes, J. 79a.
 ; and Cech, K. 10.
 Lumley, G. F. 23, 28.
 Lurie, I. 3.
 Luther, H. G., see
 Baker, C. E. 27.
 Lyon, M. J. 67.
 Lyubashenko, S. Y.; Ivanov, B. G.;
 and Tyulpanova, A. F. 79a.
 Lysack, H. 65.

 Klose, F. 59.
 MacCready, R. A., see
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 MacDonald, N. R. 63.

MacDonald, V. M., see
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 MacIntyre, A. B., see
 Broom, J. C. 37, 67.
 Macicka, O., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Mackay-Dick, J.; and Watts, W. E. 10.
 Macrae, J., see
 Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
 Maddry, L., see
 Hirschberg, N. 59.
 McGuire, T., see
 Kirschner, L. 16.
 Malherbe, W. D.; and Kaschula, V. R.
 61.
 Malnati, P., see
 Alexander, A. D. 34, 84.
 Maltsov, S. V., see
 Vysotskii, B. V. 82.
 Manderson, W. G., see
 Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
 Manicova, E., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Marborg, K. 71.
 Marcenac. 42.
 Marchwicko, R., see
 Alexander, A. D. 19.
 Marcuse, K. 10.
 ____; and Eggert, E. 68.
 ____; and Pohlmann, R. 14, 68.
 Marie, J.; and Quevedo, C. 75.
 Marin, G., see
 Altava, V. 29, 58.
 Babudiere, B. 19.
 Markov, G. P.; and Rubikina, L. G.
 80.
 Markowits, G., see
 Keleti, B. 22.
 Maroc. 42.
 Marquez, V., see
 Curbelo, A. 54.
 Marsh, H. 86.
 Marshall, P. B. 10.
 Martin, D. S., see
 Schubert, J. H. 24.
 Martin-Dupont, G., see
 Saric, R. 18.
 Martorana, N. F., see
 Tiffany, E. J. 25, 88.
 Mascaro, L. A., see
 Vagni, O. 4.
 Mascardo, L. A.; and Villegas, C.
 47.
 Massa, L., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bussinello, E. 29.
 Mathews, F. P. 86.
 Maurer, F. D., see
 Jones, T. C. 29, 41.
 Mazzotti, L.; and Varela, C. 42.
 McAllister, J., see
 Augustine, D. L. 35.
 Weinman, D. 26.
 McGahon, J. V., see
 La Grange, W. E. 41.
 Little, R. D. 86.
 McComb, D. K., see
 Chang, R. S. 20, 21.
 Shih-Man, C. R. 28.
 ____; Smith, D. J.; Coffin, D. L.;
 MacCready, R. A.; and Chang,
 R. S. 6.
 McGroan, J. E., see
 Williams, H. R. 50, 57.
 McGrath, F. R.; Stockard, J. L.; and
 Woodward, T. E. 26.
 McDaniel, M. B., see
 Ward, M. K. 60.
 McDougall, W. A. 63.
 McIlroy, J. N. 6.
 McIntyre, R. W., see
 Reid, O. H. 56.
 McIntyre, W. I.; and Seiler, H. E.
 55.
 McIntyre, W. L. M.; and Stuart,
 R. D. 42.
 McKay, K. G. 30.
 McLaughlin, J., Jr., see
 Schneider, M. D. 26.
 McLeod, J. W., see
 Czekalowski, J. W. 13, 51.
 McNutt, S. H., see
 Morse, E. V. 43.
 Medinskii, G. M., see
 Slavnin, N. I. 81.
 Mehls, H. J. 68.
 Meiklejohn, G., see
 Brainerd, H. 27.

Melnotte, F. 55, 56.
 Mestre Medina, J.; and De Santa Maria Carmona, G. S. 90.
 Metzger, M. U. 23.
 Meyer, K. F. 4.
 —, see
 Brunner, K. T. 29, 31, 37.
 Molner, J. G. 11.
 —; Stewart-Anderson, B.; and Eddie, B. 56.
 Michin; and Azinow. 80.
 Middleton, J. E. 18.
 Migliarese, M. S. 73.
 Mihail, A., see
 van Niel, J. 62.
 Mihaljovic, F.; and Falisicvac, J. 80.
 Mikacic-Antunovic, see
 Bordjoski, M. 20.
 Mikhin, N. A.; Azhinov, S. A.; and Sulikow, M. I. 80.
 Milliez, P.; Laroche, C.; Fritel, D.; Paologgi, J.; and Kolochineerber, B. 10.
 Milonovicova, A., see
 Bardon, V. 65.
 Milovanovic, M. V., see
 Torsin, A. L. 25.
 Minckenhof, J. E. 10, 42.
 —, see
 Ruys, A. C. 30.
 Misao, T.; Hiroyoshi, S.; Katcute, K.; Nishihara, Y.; Kobayashi, Y.; Kuwashima, K.; and Asu, M. 73.
 Mitov, A.; Ivanov, N.; Savov, S.; Ethodossiev, L.; Christov, G.; Yonkov, S.; Assa, N.; Kaitazov, G.; and Draghiev, M. 80.
 —; Savoy, S.; Panter, I.; Sa, N.; Teodosiev, L.; and Kristov, G. 56.
 —; and Vaptzarov, I. 80.
 Mochmann, H. 23, 56, 90.
 —; Kathe, J.; and Kuppi, H. 69.
 Mochmann, von H.; u Schulz-Planeth, S. 23.
 Mochtar, A. 6, 73.
 Moelbert, E. 14.
 Molner, J. G.; and Kasper, J. A. 56.
 —; Meyer, K. F.; and Raskin, H. A. 11.
 Monberg-Jorgensen, H. C. 66.
 Monlux, W. S. 23, 47, 86.
 Monlux, A. W.; Seibold, H. R.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Davis, C. L. 42.
 Monnier, J., see
 Andrieu, G. 66.
 Moore, T.; and Rice, C. E. 23, 64.
 Morel, J. M., see
 Gerboc, M. 78.
 Moro, F. 18.
 Morrill, C. C., see
 Sutherland, A. K. 45, 48.
 Morro, E. V. 86.
 —, see
 Morter, R. L. 56.
 —; Allon, V.; Krohn, A. F.; and Hall, R. 86.
 —; Allen, V.; and Worley, G., Jr. 59.
 —; and McNutt, S. H. 43.
 —; and Morter, R. L. 43.
 Morter, R. L.; and Morse, E. V. 56.
 Morton, H. E. 90.
 —; and Anderson, T. F. 14.
 Moccivini, C., see
 Babudicro, B. 58.
 Matibovskii, S. A., see
 Ianovich, T. D. 78.
 Mumme, C., see
 Fuhnor, F.
 Murav'ev, N. V. 80.
 Murphy, W. J., see
 Williams, H. R. 57.
 Murray, G. D., see
 Bergey, D. H. 2.
 Musaev, M. A. 43, 80.
 Musser, J. H. 4.
 Muth, H., see
 Santos, M. 14.
 Myers, G. B., see
 Clepper, M. 8.
 Naraskaia, E. V., see
 Karaseva, E. V. 79.
 Neira, E. G., see
 Varela, G. 91.
 Newman, J. P. 87.

Niccaud, P. 16.
 Niemegeers, L., see
 Wittebolle, P. 26.
 Nikolov, C.; and Bliznakov, E. 11.
 ____; Bliznakov, E.; and Isakov, B.
 80.
 Nishihara, Y., see
 Misao, T. 73.
 Noettes, R. A.; Lefebvre des;
 Seigneuric, G.; and Kolochine-Erber,
 B. 11.
 Norris, T. St. M., see
 Broom, J. O. 27, 58.
 Norval, J., see
 Coghlan, J. D., Jr. 54.
 Seiler, H. E. 59.
 Nouek, J., see
 Bardon, V. 65.
 Novak, S., see
 Storage, S. 12.
 Nowicki, E. L. 51.
 Nuzzolillo. 43.

 Offret, G.; and Saraux, H. 18, 56.
 Okazaki, E.; and Ringen, L. 26.
 Okazaki, W., see
 Ringen, L. 43.
 Oksala, A.; and Salminen, A. 80.
 Olander, H., see
 Baker, O. E. 27, 35.
 Olejnik, E.; and Shneyerson, S. 33.
 Olitzki, A. L. 71.
 Olitzki, L., see
 Bornkopf, H. 2, 20, 36.
 ____; Stuczynski, L. A.; Halevi, C.;
 and Bornkopf, H. 30.
 Olsufev, N. G., see
 Vershilova, P. A. 82.
 O'Neill, R., see
 Grossman, M. 9.
 Oppermann, A. 23.
 Orbell, W. G. 51.
 Otten, E.; Henze, S.; and Goethe, H.
 43.
 Otto, H. 16.
 Ottosen, H. E. 30.
 Owens, H. B., see
 Pike, R. M. 24.

 Ownby, F. D., see
 Cowden, F. E. 8.

 Packchanian, A. 23, 87.
 ____, see
 Ashburn, L. L. 35.
 ____; and Price, T. G. 23.
 ____; and Sonnier, A. B. 87.
 ____; and Tom, N. 23.
 Pallaska, G. 47.
 Panter, I., see
 Mitov, A. 56.
 Paolaggi, J., see
 Millioz, P. 10.
 Pack, V. M., see
 Sinnamon, C. N. 63.
 Patcl, N. D. 11, 33.
 Patterson, H. M. 28, 39.
 Faunovic, S., see
 Trbic, B. 45.
 Pearson, J. K. L., see
 Baxter, J. T. 35, 67.
 Pearson, R. T.; and Hall, W. H. 87.
 Pedro-Pons, A.; and Ferreras, V. P.
 90.
 Pendini, A. 59.
 Parry, D. A., see
 Smith, D. L. T. 44.
 Petersen, C. B. 11, 66.
 ____, see
 Brammer, E. 8, 66.
 Peterson, J. E. 43, 56.
 Peterson, L. J., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 Petrov, P., see
 Vaptsarov, I. 82.
 Petru, M., see
 Kubistova, V. 18.
 ____; and Pokorny, B. 65.
 Phillippe, see
 Rousseau, J. 11.
 Picard, J. 18, 33, 66.
 ____; and Trouche, P. 59.
 Pieraerts, G., see
 van Hiel, J. 62.
 Piercy, S. E. 61.
 Pike, R. M.; Owens, H. B.; and Humes,
 W. 24.

Pippard, J. S. 9.
 —, see
 Hutchison, J. H. 33.
 Plastridge, W. N., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Plauchu, M.; Galy, R.; and Bertoye,
 A. 18.
 Plosko, I., see
 Kmett, E. 65.
 Podgwaite, G. D.; Tourtelotte, M. E.;
 Jacobs, R. E.; Helmboldt, O. F.;
 Easterbrooks, H. L.; Williams,
 L. F.; Jungherr, E. L.; and
 Plastridge, W. N. 43.
 Pohlmann, R., see
 Marcuse, K. 14, 68.
 Pokorny, B. 24, 43.
 —, see
 Jirovec, O. 65.
 Potru, M. 65.
 Pokrovskaya, E. V., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Popo, J. H., see
 Carloy, J. G. 62.
 Popova, E. M.; and Amosenkova, N. I.
 80.
 Port, F.; and Rimpau, W. 69.
 Posey, L. C., see
 Lester, B. S. 10, 86.
 Poslanskii, E. W. 81.
 Poul, J., see
 Donation, A. 39.
 Powers, T. E., see
 Bohl, E. H. 36.
 Ferguson, L. C. 39.
 —; Bohl, E. H.; and Ferguson, L. C.
 43.
 Prader, A., see
 Gsell, O. 17.
 Prather, E. C., see
 Galton, M. M. 40, 85.
 Pratt-Thomas, H. R., see
 Ash, W. F. 1.
 Prevost, J. V., see
 White, J. J. 12, 16.
 Price, T. G., see
 Packchanian, A. 23.
 Primavesi, K. A. 4.
 Pumarola, A., see
 Covalcda, J. 89.
 Durich, J. 29, 54.
 Pupkevich-Diamant, Ia. S. 33, 50,
 81.
 Purtal, K., see
 Winer, B. 82.
 Quattrocchi, G., see
 Russo, G. 48.
 Quesnel, J. J., see
 Kolochine-Erber, B. 90.
 Quevedo, C., see
 Maria, J. 75.
 Baba, A., see
 Floch, H. 61.
 Radojicic, M. M. 89.
 Radu, I., see
 Combieescu, D. 38, 54.
 Range, J. C., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 39.
 Ramsey, A. M. 11.
 Randall, R. 4.
 —; and Cooper, H. K. 43.
 —; Wetmore, P. W.; and Warner,
 A. R., Jr. 24.
 Rankov, M. 50.
 Raskin, H. A., see
 Molner, J. G. 11.
 Rathbeen, H. K.; and Waghetstein,
 J. M. 11.
 Raven, C. 87.
 Ravagli, L.; and D'Amore, K. 43.
 Raynaud, C., see
 Andrieu, G. 66.
 Recalde, C. M., see
 Rugiero, H. R. 11, 56.
 Redkina, V. G., see
 Vysotskii, B. V. 82.
 Reich, W. 43.
 Reid, C. H.; and McIntyre, R. W. 56.
 Reif, A. 18.
 Reimer, L. 18.

Reinhard, K. R. 56, 87.
 —, see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 —; and Hadlow, W. J. 24.
 —; Roberts, S. J.; and Tierney,
 W. F. 47.
 Reinman, H. A., see
 Havens, W. F. 50.
 Reitter, H.; and Ritter, R. 18.
 Rementseva, N. M., see
 Krepkogorskaya, T. A. 49, 79a.
 Renaux, E. 90.
 Renolla, E., see
 Savino, E. 44, 51, 75, 76.
 Reploh, H.; and Trub, G. L. 6.
 Reyes, F. M., see
 Boyer, C. I., Jr. 36, 75.
 Reynolds, B. A., see
 Webster, W. M. 30.
 Reynolds, F. W. 33.
 Rozgullaali, A., see
 Corcos, A. 31, 32.
 Rhodes, H. E., see
 Bryan, H. S. 46.
 Rice, A. W., see
 Bell, W. D. 36, 84.
 Ricc, G. E., see
 Moore, T. 23.
 Riley, H. D., Jr., see
 Stroup, J. G. 12.
 Riley, J. W.; and Simmons, G. C. 47.
 Rimpau, W. 24, 43, 49, 56, 69.
 —, see
 Fort, F. 69.
 —; and Kalich, J. 4.
 Ringen, L., see
 Okazaki, E. 26.
 —; and Okazaki, W. 43.
 Ringen, L. M., see
 Gillespie, R. W. 40, 50.
 —; and Bracken, F. K. 33.
 —; Bracken, F. K.; Kenzy, S. G.; and
 Gillespie, R. W. H. 28, 33, 56.
 Ringler, S., see
 Leibowitz, S. 10.
 Rislakki, V.; and Salminen. 81.
 Rivero, F. J., see
 Andreu, U. J. 27.
 Roberts, S. J., see
 Reinhard, K. R. 47.
 —; York, C. J.; and Robinson,
 J. W. 87.
 Robertson, K. 11, 33.
 Robinson, C. R.; and Kennedy, H. F.
 11.
 Robinson, G. H., see
 Bergcy, D. H. 2.
 Robinson, J. W., see
 Roberts, S. J. 87.
 Roby, T. O., see
 Jones, T. C. 29, 41.
 Rocha, H., see
 Ferroira, J. M. 32, 75.
 Rodorick, L. M. 44.
 Rodican, J., see
 Czokulowski, J. W. 13, 51.
 Rohemouer, H. G., see
 Karst, W. 68.
 Rose, G. 4.
 Rosenbaum, H. D. 4, 11, 33.
 Rosenfeld, W. D.; and Greene, M. R.
 16.
 Rosicky, B., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Ross, O. J. 14.
 —, see
 Carloy, J. G. 62.
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
 44, 66.
 —; Kolochine-Erber, B.; and
 Borujon, J. 48.
 Rothstein, N.; and Hiatt, C. W. 30.
 Rousseau; and Phillippe. 11.
 Rovotta, P. 18.
 Rugiero, H. R.; Agulleiro Moreira,
 J. M.; Landaburn, J. J.; and
 Ygobone, A. C. 33.
 —; and Barrangou, H. 66.
 —; Recaldo, C. M.; and Aguilo, B.
 11, 56.
 Ruibkins, L. G., see
 Markov, G. P. 80.
 Russo, G.; and Quattrocchi, G. 48.
 Rust, J. H. 75.
 Ruys, A., see
 Wolff, J. W. 60.

Ruyg, A. G.; Minkenhof, J. E.; and Wolff, J. W. 30.
 Rybina, T. A., see Bulicheva, M. I. 77.
 Rylcy, J. W. 44, 63.
 —; and Simmons, G. C. 44.

 Saenz, G. C., see Chavarria, A. P. 49.
 Saint-Martin, M.; and Charbonneau, J. I. H. 11, 64.
 Salikow, M. I., see Milkhan, N. A. 80.
 Salminen, see Rislakki, V. 81.
 Salminen, A. 4.
 Salminen, A., see Oksala, A. 80.
 Salmingen, A., see Koulimies, R. 79.
 Salvi, A., see Babudieri, B. 72.
 Rajocchi, E. 35.
 Buccinello, E. 29, 38.
 Sandors, R. H. 48.
 —, see Schlichting, M. 59.
 Sangor, V. L., see Ferguson, L. C. 39.
 Sankararayyan, N. S., see Sreenivasan, M. K. 45, 70.
 Santos, J. A. 11, 44, 48, 75.
 Santos, M.; and Muth, H. 14.
 Sanz Sols, R. 11.
 Saraux, H., see Offrot, G. 18, 56.
 Saric, R.; Dulong Du Roçnay, G.; Labadie, P.; Martin-Dupont, G.; and Du Pasquier, P. 18.
 Savino, E.; and Roncella, E. 44, 51, 75, 76.
 Savoy, S., see Mitov, A. 56, 80.
 Sawyer, W. A., see Stiles, W. W. 60.
 Scanagatta, A., see Cora, D. 17.

 Schachter, J. 71.
 Schaefer, D. G., see Tievalsky, G. 88.
 Schaeffer, M. 50.
 Schobitz, H.; and Dödje, K. 44.
 Schael-Thiemeen, A., see Brammer, E. 66.
 Scheidt, S. F., see Brown, A. L. 13, 27, 29, 37.
 Scheunert, A.; and Gerauer, H. 30.
 Schindler, R. 33, 48.
 Schlichting, M.; and Gariner, M. 44.
 —; and Sanders, R. H. 59.
 Schlipkotter, H. W. 34.
 —, see Gram, H. G. 15, 34.
 Grun, L. 14.
 Schlossberger, H. 4.
 Schlossberger, H.; Betzel-Langbein, H.; and Krouz, G. 57.
 —; and Brandis, H. 4.
 —; Jakobs, A.; and Pickarski, G. 4.
 —; and Krouz, G. 4.
 —; and Langbein, H. 57.
 Schmid, G.; and Giovanella, R. 69.
 Schneider, M. D. 24.
 —; and McLaughlin, J., Jr. 26.
 Schoonaers, F., see van Riol, J. 45.
 Schoenherr, K. E. 51.
 —, see Uhlenhuth, P. 69.
 Schubert, J. H.; Carrington, L. B.; Connor, E.; and Holdeman, L. V. 24.
 —; and Martin, D. S. 24.
 Schuffner, W. 61, 69.
 Schuh, V. 66.
 Schulz-Planeth, S., see Mochmann, von H. 23.
 Sedlar, D., see Djoric, R. 2.
 Sefer, M., see Combișescu, D. 38, 54.
 Seibold, H. R., see Monlux, A. W. 42.
 Ssigneuric, G., see Noettee, R. A. 11.

Seiler, H. E., see
 Coghlan, J. D., Jr. 54.
 McIntyre, W. I. 55.
 ____; Norval, J.; and Coghlan, J. D.
 59.
 Self, H. R. M., see
 Smith, D. J. W. 50.
 Sellers, K. C., see
 Field, H. I. 39.
 Sennel, M. 69.
 Semple, A. B. 59.
 Semple, S. J., see
 Fairburn, A. O. 32.
 Semskow, M. W. 81.
 Sen, R. L., see
 Das Gupta, B. M. 70.
 Senokjic, H. A. 12, 87.
 Sencic, R., see
 Kraljevic, R. 75.
 Shalkop, W. T., see
 Monlux, A. W. 42.
 Shalnev, A. M., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Shanholz, M. L. 87.
 Sharp, G. F., see
 Cheng, R. S. 21.
 Sharp, W. C., see
 Jenkins, T. H. 59.
 Shochan, H. L. 18, 73.
 Sheldon, W. H. 18.
 Shepard, R., see
 Sutliff, W. D. 12.
 Shideler, R. K., see
 Slatter, E. E. 44.
 Shih-Man, C. R.; and McComb, D. E.
 28.
 Shire. 81.
 Shneyerson, S., see
 Olcjnik, E. 33.
 Shoji, Y. 34.
 Siegel, M. M., see
 Krouse, T. B. 10.
 Sigurdsson, B.; and Sigurdsson, P.
 44, 70.
 Sigurdsson, P., see
 Sigurdsson, B. 44.
 Silverstein, C. M. 18.
 Simkova, A., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Simmons, E. G. 15.
 Simmons, G. C., see
 Riley, J. W. 47.
 Sutherland, A. K. 64.
 Sinclair, A. D.; and Clegg, H. W.
 67.
 Sinnamon, C. N., see
 Smith, D. J. 24.
 ____; Pusk, V. M.; Smith, D. J.;
 Brown, H. E.; and Tonge, J. I.
 63.
 Sippel, W. L. 87.
 ____; Boyer, G. I., Jr.; and
 Chambers, E. E. 87.
 Slatter, E. E.; Brassmer, T. H.;
 and Shideler, R. K. 44.
 Slavnin, N. I.; and Medinskii, G. M.
 81.
 Smedel, J. E., see
 Gochenour, W. S., Jr. 85.
 Wizeman, G. L., Jr. 91.
 Smith, A. N., see
 Doulanger, P. 20.
 Smith, A. M.; Wolff, J. W.; and
 Bohlander, H. 90.
 Smith, D. J., see
 Cheng, R. S. 21.
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 Sinnamon, C. N. 63.
 Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.;
 Tonge, J. I.; Sinnamon, C. N.;
 MacDonald, V. M.; Ross, G. J.;
 and Doherty, R. L. 24.
 ____; and Doherty, R. L. 12, 63.
 Smith, D. L. T.; and Perry, D. A.
 44.
 Smith, D. J. W.; and Self, H. R. M.
 50.
 Smith, E. S., see
 Humphreys, F. A. 41.
 Smith, H. C. 44, 48.
 Smith, H. R., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 32, 39.
 Smith, J. 16, 34.
 Smith, O. H., see
 Alexander, A. D. 19, 50.
 Snapper, I.; Chung, H. L.; Chu, I.;
 and Chen, K. C. 90.
 Snavely, J. R., see
 Bruno, F. E. 8.

Sobolev, A. A., see
 Ivanov, M. M. 78.
 Sobolewska, M., see
 Zwierz, J. 25, 83.
 Somodaska, V., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Sonnier, A. B., see
 Packchanian, A. 87.
 Southwood, A. B. 63.
 Spencer, S. S., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 Spicor, F. 89.
 Spink, W. W. 87.
 Sreenivasan, M. K.; and Sankararayyan,
 N. S. 45, 70.
 Sroka, K. H. 57.
 Stallones, R. A., see
 Vinn, J. F. 12.
 Standfuss, M. 45.
 Starbuck, E. B.; and Ward, T. G.
 25, 51.
 Starr, L. E., see
 Ward, M. K. 60.
 Williams, H. R. 50, 57.
 Stavitsky, A. B. 30, 45.
 ; and Green, E. G. 30.
 Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Cheve, J.
 52.
 Steignor, K. W. 57.
 Stergar, S.; and Novak, S. 12.
 Stevenson, W. J.; Hayes, L.; Morris,
 A. A.; and Wellington, N. A. M. 64.
 Stewart-Anderson, B., see
 Moyer, K. F. 56.
 Stilos, W. W. 88.
 ; and Sawyer, W. A. 60.
 Stockard, J. L., see
 McCrumb, F. R. 26.
 Stoennner, H. G. 45, 52.
 , see
 Hadlow, W. J. 47.
 ; Crews, F. W.; Crouse, A. E.;
 Taschner, L. E.; Johnson, C. E.;
 and Wohleb, J., Jr. 88.
 Stojkovic, L. V., see
 Terzan, A. L. 25.
 Stoll, L. 15, 45.
 Stravitsky, A. B. 45.
 Stroup, J. G.; and Riley, H. D., Jr.
 12.

Strande, A. 4.
 Strobel, W. 69.
 Strong, R. R. 4.
 Stuart, R. D. 25, 28.
 , see
 Alston, J. M. 1.
 Buckland, F. E. 37.
 McIntyre, W. L. M. 42.
 Stubbs, E. L., see
 Goffin, D. L. 38, 84.
 Stuczynski, L. A., see
 Bernkopf, H. 2, 20, 36, 53.
 Olitzki, L. 30.
 Sturdza, N., see
 Combescu, D. 38, 54.
 Sumner, K. C., see
 Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
 Sutherland, A. K.; and Morrill, G. C.
 45, 48.
 ; and Simmons, G. C. 64.
 ; Simmons, G. C.; and Kenny, G. C.
 64.
 Sutliff, W. D.; Shepard, R.; and
 Dunham, W. B. 12.
 Suzuki, Y., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Svol, I. 89.
 Sveschnikova, N. P., see
 Torckikh, V. I. 82.
 Swain, R. H. 4, 15.
 Szeky, A., see
 Komenec, F. 79.
 Szeness, L., see
 Biro, Z. 76.
 ; and Biro, Z. 81.
 Szpaphendler, J., see
 van Riel, J. 5.

Taitsev, A. A., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Tara, S., see
 Cavigneaux, C. 8.
 Tartari, J. T. de A. 19.
 Taschner, L. E., see
 Stoennner, H. G. 88.
 Tate, G. M., see
 Lester, B. S. 10, 86.

Tatum, H. W., see
 Ward, M. K. 60.
 Teigland, M. B. 88.
 Teodosiev, L., see
 Mitov, A. 56.
 Terskikh, V. I. 81.
 ____; Tulukova, K. I.; and Sveshnikova,
 N. P. 82.
 Terzin, A. L. 25.
 ____; Bordjoski, M. N.; Milovanovic,
 M. V.; Stojkovic, L. V.; and
 Dinuc, M. M. 25.
 Thomann, H., see
 Gangol, G. 27.
 Thomann, H. L.; and Gangol, G. 15.
 Thiry, P.; Ablard, G.; and Larcan, A.
 67.
 Thjotta, T., see
 Borgen, L. O. 36, 49, 74.
 Thompson, P. E., see
 Dunn, M. C. 31, 32.
 Tiernoy, W. F., see
 Reinhart, K. R. 47.
 Tieovsky, G.; and Schaefer, B. G. 88.
 Tiffany, E. J.; and Martorana, N. F.
 25, 88.
 Timeit, M., see
 Bonhamou, E. 60.
 Tisscouil, J. 61.
 Todd, G. M., see
 Batchelor, T. M. 7, 31.
 Todorova, M., see
 Vaptzaroff, I. 82.
 Tom, N., see
 Pachchanian, A. 23.
 Tomon, E. 65.
 Tonge, J. I., see
 Chang, R. S. 21.
 Derrick, E. H. 6.
 Sinnamon, G. N. 63.
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 Topciu, VI., see
 Busilla, VI. 49.
 Tourtelotte, M. E., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Trainin, D., see
 Freund, S. 89.
 Traub, R., see
 Wisseman, G. L., Jr.

Trbic, B.; and Paunovic, S. 45.
 Trenkler, H. 65.
 Trimble, A. F. 74.
 ___, see
 Levis, D. G. 74.
 Trouche, P., see
 Picard, J. 59.
 Troy, M. A. 48.
 Trub, G. L., see
 Reploh, H. 6.
 Tulukova, K. I., see
 Terskikh, V. I. 82.
 Turner, T. B., see
 Ward, T. G. 48.
 Tyulpanova, A. F., see
 Lyubashenko, S. Y. 79a.

Ugar, H.; and Bornkopf, H. 48.
 Uhlenhuth, P.; and Schoenherr,
 K. E. 69.
 Ungar, H. 71.
 Urria, J. A.; Caso, I. V.; Fontan,
 J. R.; and Zoffman, A. 28.
 ____; Yufera, J.; and Lastrucci, B. 4.

Vagni, O.; Mascaro, L. A.; and
 Villegas, C. 4.
 Vago, S. 52, 53.
 Valenti, P.; Forreras; and Busquets,
 A. P. 91.
 van der Hoeden, J. 25, 57, 71.
 ____; Halevy, G. C.; and Dafin, I.
 71.
 van Hoydonck, J. 25.
 ___, see
 Bessemans, A. 27, 36.
 Derom, P. 27, 39.
 Van Kan, J., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 van Riel, J. 4, 5, 6, 25, 50, 57,
 61, 90.
 ____; and Binefet, V. 91.
 ____; Pieraerts, G.; Cantarelli, G.;
 Mihail, A.; and Van Kan, J. 62.
 ____; Schoenaers, F.; Brouwers, J.;
 Binefet, V.; and Kaekenbeck, A.
 45.

van Riel, J.; and Szpajshandler, J. 5. Viskovsky, S. 82.
 ____; and van Riel, M. 62. Vivoli, D., see
 van Riel, M., see Anchezar, B. V. 35.
 van Riel, J. 62.
 van Thiel, P. H. 45, 52, 53, 57.
 ____; and Engelbrecht, E. 57, 91.
 Vaptsarov, I.: and Todorova, M. 82.
 Vaptcarov, I., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 ____; and Petrov, F. 82.
 Varadi, S. 67.
 Vardi, S. 12.
 Varola, G., see
 Mazzotti, L. 42.
 ____; Curbelo, A.; Vasquez, A.; and Neira, E. G. 91.
 ____; and Vasquez, A. 91.
 Varfolomeeva, A. A. 82.
 ____, see
 Vershilova, P. A. 82.
 Vasilescu, I., see
 Busilla, V. 49.
 Vasquez, A., see
 Varola, G. 91.
 Vavra, J. D., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 Vecchiotti, G. 19.
 Verdier, see
 Boquion, Y. 58.
 Veros, J., see
 Fuzi, M. 78.
 ____; Alföldy, Z.; and Fuzi, M. 82.
 Vergo. 60.
 Veronesi, R., see
 Correa, M. O. A. 21.
 Vorshilova, P. A.; Olsufev, N. G.;
 and Varfolomeeva, A. A. 82.
 Vietze, H. U.. see
 Bender, R. M. 19, 36.
 Villalonga, I., see
 Altava, V. 29.
 Babudiers, B. 19, 58.
 Villar, C. J., see
 Andreu, U. J. 27.
 Villegas, G., see
 Mascardo, L. A. 47.
 Vincent, E., see
 Gardner, A. D. 40.
 Vishnevskii, P. P. 82.

5. Viskovsky, S. 82.
 Vivoli, D., see
 Anchezar, B. V. 35.
 Vrigny, G. 34.
 Vysotskii, B. V.; Mal'tsev, S. V.;
 and Redkina, V. G. 82.
 Wadulla, H., see
 Cramer, H. 46.
 Waghelestein, J. M., see
 Rathbun, H. K. 11.
 Wakeman, D. C. 5.
 Walch, E. W.; and Welch-Sorgdrager,
 G. B. 88.
 Welch-Sorgdrager, B. 53.
 Wannan, J. S. 25, 64.
 ____, see
 Forbes, B. R. 63, 89.
 Keast, J. C. 22.
 Ward, M. K.; McDaniel, M. B.;
 Tatum, H. W.; Starr, L. E.; and
 Williams, H. R. 60.
 ____, see
 Williams, H. R. 50, 57.
 Ward, T. G., see
 Starbuck, E. B. 25.
 ____; and Turner, T. B. 48.
 Warner, A. R., see
 Yager, R. H. 25.
 Warner, A. R., Jr., see
 Randall, R. 24.
 Watanabe, M., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Watts, W. E., see
 Mackay-Dick, J. 10.
 Weber, W. J.; Cramer, H. R.; and
 Bohl, E. H. 34, 45.
 Webster, W. M.; and Reynolds, B. A.
 30.
 Weetch, R. S.; Colquhoun, J.; and
 Broom, J. G. 19.
 Weinman, D., see
 Augustine, D. L. 35.
 ____; and McAllister, J. 26.
 Weissglass, B. 88.
 Welch-Sorgdrager, G. B., see
 Walch, E. W. 88.

Wellington, N. A. M., see Stevenson, W. J. 64.
 West, G. A.; and Whitehead, V. I. 12, 64.
 Wetmoe, P. W., see Gochenour, W. S. 59.
 Wetmore, P. W., see Alexandor, A. D. 12.
 Randall, R. 24.
 Yager, R. H. 25, 45.
 White, J. J.; and Prevost, J. V. 12, 16.
 Whitehead, V. I., see West, G. A. 12, 64.
 Wiesmann, E., see Neusser, H. 40.
 Wilen, C. J. W., see Bruno, F. E. 8.
 Wilkins, J. H. 67.
 Williams, H. R., see Ward, M. K. 60.
 —; Murphy, W. J.; McCroan, J. E.; Starr, L. E.; and Ward, M. K. 57.
 —; Ward, M. K.; McCroan, J. E.; and Starr, L. E. 50.
 Williams, L. F., see Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Williams, M. H. C. 28, 52.
 Williams, R. V., see Wylio, J. A. H. 5.
 Willigan, D. A., see Bryan, H. S. 46.
 Winer, B.; and Purtal, K. 82.
 Winn, J. F.; Stallones, R. A.; and Fremming, B. D. 12.
 Wissowan, O. L., Jr.; Traub, R.; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Smadel, J. E.; and Lancaster, W. E. 91.
 Wittebolle, P.; and Nicmegheers, L. 26.
 Witmer, R. H. 45.
 Witter, R. E. 34, 45.
 Wlodek, Z., see Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Wodek, Z., see Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Wohleb, J., Jr., see Stoerner, H. G. 88.
 Wolff, J. W. 25, 60, 91.
 —, see Ruys, A. C. 30.
 Smit, A. M. 90.
 —; and Bohlander, H. 91.
 —; Bohlander, H.; and Ruys, A. 60.
 —; and Broom, J. C. 5.
 Woodward, T. E., see McCrumb, F. R. 26.
 —; Diaz, R. R. S.; and Hightower, J. A. 12.
 Noratz, H. 15.
 Wylio, J. A. H. 48.
 —; and Williams, R. V. 5.
 —; and Vincent, E. 28.

 Yager, R. H. 57.
 —, see Alexander, A. 19.
 Breose, S. S., Jr. 13.
 Gochenour, W. S. 40, 59, 85.
 —; and Gochenour, W. S. 5, 34.
 —; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Alexandor, A. D.; and Wetmore, P. W. 45.
 —; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Warner, A. H.; Wetmore, P. W.; and Hull, H. 25.
 —, see Cauld, R. L. 85.
 Yamamoto, S. 73, 74.
 Yamamoto, S., see Iwata, A. 47.
 Yanagawa, R., see Kawashima, H. 73.
 —; Kawashima, H.; and Hirota, E. 46, 74.
 Yanovich, T. D.; Bliznichenko, A. G.; Zarubina, L. V.; Matovskii, S. A.; Berkovich, A. O.; and Dushevina, I. P. 91.
 Yekutiel, P. 71.
 Ygbone, A. O., see Bugiero, H. R. 33.
 Yitzhak, B., see Zeevi, A. K. 71.

() Yoder, H., see
Alexander, A. D. 34, 84.
Yonkov, S., see
Mitov, A. 80.
York, C. J., see
Roberts, S. J. 87.
____; and Baker, J. A. 30.
____; and Brueckner, A. H. 31.
Young, T. 88.
Yufera, J., see
Urra, J. 4.

Zachar, D., see
Bardos, V. 65.
Zadura, J., see
Zulinski, T. 48.
Zuhuriya, I. 82, 83.
____; and Malinevac, J. 83.
____; and Hraby, V. 25, 83.
____; Hraby, J.; and Kosutic, Z. 83.
____; and Zivkovic, R. 83.
Zaitsev, A. A., see
Kruglikov, V. N. 79.
Zardi, O. 28, 34, 46, 48, 83.

Zarubina, L. V. 83.
____, see
Ianovich, T. D. 78.
Zechini, M. 73.
Zeevi, A. K.; Yitzhak, B.; and
Cohn, W. 71.
Zima, L. 83.
Zivkovic, R. 83.
____, see
Zahuriya, I. 83.
Zoffman, A., see
Andreu, U. J. 27.
Urra, J. A. 28.
Zollikofer, H. 60.
Zulinski, T.; and Zadura, J. 48.
Zwierz, J., see
Chrzanowski, B. 77.
____; Durlakow, I.; Lobodzinska, M.;
and Sobolowska, M. 25, 83.
____; Durlakowa, I.; Lobodzinska, M.;
and Zwierzchowski, J. 83.
____; Durlakowa, I.; and Sobolowska,
M. 83.
Zwierzchowski, J., see
Zwierz, J. 63.